PM8362
.W2

THE GLAN-IK

A TRADE LANGUAGE

THE

GLAN-IK

A TRADE LANGUAGE

BASED UPON THE ENGLISH, AND UPON MODERN
IMPROVEMENTS IN SHORTHAND,
TYPEWRITING AND
PRINTING

Eugene F. Ware

PRICE 50 CENTS, PREPAID

FOR SALE BY

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, NEW YORK
HALL STATIONERY CO., TOPEKA, KANSAS
STOLL & THAYER CO., LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

NEW YORK
1906

LIBRARY of CONGRESS
Two Copies Received
JUN 25 1906
Copyright Entry
CLASS XXc. No.
B.

Copyrighted by
THE HALL STATIONERY CO.,
Topeka, Kansas.
1906

INDEX.

CHAPTER 1.

SEC.		PAGE
1.	The Demands of the Age	1
2.	The Requirements of a Trade Language	1
3.	The Principles of Condensation	3
4.	Illustration of the Principle	3
5.	The Slen ik Principle Applied. Metathesis	4
6.	Specific Illustrations	4
7.	Supply of Monosyllables	5
8.	The Genius of Brevity	6
9.	The Genius of Brevity—Continued	6
10.	Imaginary Difficulties Encountered	7
11.	Phonetic Spelling	8
12.	Utility. Unused Sounds	9
13.	Unchangeable Words	10
14.	Uphony.—Yoof	10
15.	Prefixes and Suffixes	11
16.	Rough and Smooth Languages	12
17.	Ridicule	13
18.	Idioms and Slang	13
19.	A Monosyllabic Sonnet	15
20.	Final Observations	16

CHAPTER 2.

21.	The Letters of the Alphabet	17
22.	The Glan ik Vowels	18
23.	The Glan ik Consonants	19
24.	Alphabetic changes	19
25.	The Glan ik Alphabet	20
26.	Illustration of Alphabetic Sounds	20
27.	Monosyllables. Classification	21
28.	Consonant Sounds	22
29.	Reducing Final Consonants	23
30.	Vowel Abbreviations	23
31.	Final Consonants. Flant ez	24
32.	List of Flant ez	26
33.	The Combined Consonants	27
34.	Parts of Speech. Posh ez	28
35.	The Hyphen. Punctuation	28

SEC.		PAGE.
36.	Prefixes and Suffixes again	28
37.	List of Prefixes and Suffixes	29
38.	Homonyms	30
39.	Rules of Condensation	30

CHAPTER 3.

40.	The Glan ik Pronouns	31
41.	Personal Pronouns. Simple	31
42.	Personal Pronouns. Compound	32
43.	Relative Pronouns	32
44.	Demonstrative Pronouns	33
45.	Vocabulary of Pronouns. (Fron vob)	33
46.	The Glan ik Nouns	35
47.	The Glan ik Nouns. Number	35
48.	The Glan ik Nouns. Case	36
49.	The Glan ik Nouns. Gender	36
50.	Nouns and Postwords	36
51.	Abbreviations Illustrated	37
52.	General Recognized Names	37
53.	General Principles of Verbs	38
54.	Auxiliaries of the Verb. Aurk ez	39
55.	Forms of Auxiliaries. Ver ez	40
56.	Forms of Auxiliaries. Verl ez	40
57.	Modes, Tenses, Classes	41
58.	Verbs are Defective only in Idea	41
59.	Irregular Verbs. Changes	42
60.	List of Irregular Verbs	43
61.	The Glan ik Adjectives. Tich ez	46
62.	Adjectives. Articles	46
63.	Numeral Adjectives. Nrl ez	47
64.	Adjectives. Cardinals. Kaarl ez	47
65.	Cardinal Adjectives	48
66.	Adjectives. Ordinals. Orl ez	48
67.	Sectals. Skl ez	48
68.	Adjectives. Plectals. Plekl ez	49
69.	Adjectives. Kronals. Kroal ez	49
70.	The Repetals. Rpl ez	50
71.	Adjectives. Comparisons. Komp ez	50
72.	Irregular Adjectives	52
73.	Adjective Participles	53
74.	Adverbial Numbers	53
75.	The Glan ik Interjections. Jnk ez	54
76.	The Glan ik Adverbs. Wrb ez	54
77.	List of Adverbs	55
78.	The Glan ik Prepositions. Zish ez	57
79.	List of Prepositions	60
80.	The Glan ik Conjunctions	61
81.	The Glan ik Post-Words. Purd ez	62
82.	Definition of the Post-Words	62
83.	Irregularities	67

CHAPTER 4.

SEC.		PAGE.
84.	Stenographic Requirements	69
85.	Table of Short-hand Frant ez	69
86.	Shaded and Crossed Letters	70
87.	Short-hand Vowels and Vowel Positions	71
88.	Illustrations of Vowelizing	71
89.	Skeleton Outlines	73
90.	Hooks, Cicles and Contractions	73
91.	Abbreviations. Vest-pocket Dictionary	75
92.	Dictionary of Foreign Language	76
93.	The Glan ik Typewriter	76
94.	The Written and Printed Form	78
95.	Illustrations — Ornamental	79
96.	Illustrations in Letter Writing	80
97.	Condensation. Skeleton Outlines	81
98.	Abbreviations in this Pamphlet	85
99.	Abbreviations (reverse)	95
100.	English Monosyllables	104
101.	Dictionary, by Terminals	119

THE GLAN-IK LANGUAGE.

CHAPTER 1.

INTRODUCTION.

SECTION 1.—*The Demand of the Age.*

The demand of the present active business age is a trade-language adapted to universal use. The growth of the English-speaking nations indicates that the basis of any such new language must be Anglo-American. The futures of England and America, as we faintly discern them, seem to show that the two nations may almost control the business of the earth within the next one hundred years.

The great Anglo-American race should have as one of the tools of trade, and as one of the weapons of commercial conquest, an *auxiliary language* that can be easily acquired.

Such new language need not do away with other languages or dialects, but as it grows and becomes understood its usefulness may expand indefinitely. Any language designed for a trade-language only, must, in order to be easily and quickly learned, be simple in its construction; and yet it should be susceptible of indefinite expansion and improvement. And it should be made capable of taking on the benefits of all modern devices.

Such language must not be expected to supplant the immortal English, but must be intended only as a tool and weapon of trade. And yet it must be capable of meeting the wants of a trade vast in its extension and instrumentalities.

SECTION 2.—*The Requirements of a Trade-Language.*

The requirements of a trade-language are these:

1st. It must be as condensed as possible.

2d. It should not be an inflected language.

3d. It should be regular in all respects, so as to be simple and easy to learn.

4th. It should be capable of unlimited amplification as to the coinage of new words and meanings, so as to meet the wants of the future.

5th. It should be sufficiently euphonious, so that it may serve as an easy vehicle for speech.

6th. It should have a phonetic alphabet which can be easily set up in roman type, so as to be printed.

7th. It should also be capable of being rapidly and accurately written with a pen.

8th. It should possess such qualities that it can take on a standard stenographic form, and one in which every stroke of the pen will make the outline of a word.

9th. The outline of this stenographic form should be one that can go into stenographic type, and be set up and printed, and also used on a type-writer; and upon a linotype, with all the advantages of capitals and italics.

10th. There should be as little as possible to unlearn of our old mother language, so that we can, *first*, avail ourselves of its idioms, which are necessary in all languages; *second*, have the mnemonic benefit of the resemblance of the new-coined words to the old. This gives us to start with, easy learners, an ample corps of teachers, a grammar, and a dictionary.

From the above it follows that a proposed trade-language should be one in which its correspondence may be conducted in a stenographic form by hand, or in a simple form by a typewriter.

The object of this pamphlet is to suggest an idea as to how the foregoing purposes may be accomplished, and to present the outlines of a plan. What is said here are only brief suggestions — only a beginning. No one man or society can do more. To make a complete language requires the care and study of many men for many years. The writer hereof having given the subject some attention and study, and knowing the magnitude of the work, leaves it to younger men, and herein gives only suggestions as to how the desired objects may be attained. What is here written comprises a plan that may stimulate somebody to do much more.

SECTION 3.—*The Principles of Condensation.*

The writer has in Europe listened to the languages of many races. In the wilds of America he has listened to the languages of many other races. He has tried to study the languages of many, and in the speech of the Sioux he finds a principle that may be applied to help the formation of a new trade-language. It is a principle which might be called the principle of "selective agglutination." It may be illustrated by the following statement:

An old man keeping a ranch on the edge of the Sioux country had a well with a force-pump. He inclosed both in a log house with a hole in the side through which the water was forced out into a trough where horses were watered. The Indians had no name for "pump," but when speaking of the ranchman called him, in order to specify and distinguish him from others, "Min-u-taz-ze-pah-we-chox-cha," which meant, "The old man with the log house in which is the iron thing which shoots out water as bows shoot."

In some of the Indian languages new words are being constantly made by taking vowels and consonants from different words and stringing the selections together. The principle of "selective agglutination" (I do not like the term) consists in taking sounds from along a word or sentence and making a new word of them.

SECTION 4.—*Illustration of the Principle.*

Let us illustrate it by going back and applying it to our translated Indian name, and by condensation and re-condensation reducing it to a word.

First Condensation.		*Second Condensation.*	*Third Condensation.*
THe Old maN	**THon**	**THWinch**	**Thwerb**
With thE loG	**Weg**		
House IN whiCH	**hINCH**		
iS thE iRoN	**SERn**	**sERsh**	
THing whIch SHoots	**thiSH**		
ouT watEr aS	**TEs**	**teB**	
Bows shOOt	**Boo**		

SECTION 5.—*The Slen-ik Principle Applied. Metathesis.*

The foregoing principle, while not so much applicable to sentences, is applicable to the long foreign words that have been grafted upon our original Anglo-Saxon tongue.

Our Anglo-Saxon ancestors, as we will hereafter show, were great condensers of language, and in their condensations did not always use the letters in the order of their selection, and they sometimes changed consonants for euphony, the same as ignorant people do now; this is called "metathesis."

To illustrate the principle of "metathesis" in the language as applied by our ancestors, we give the following illustrations:

Clap-sed (two syllables) became "clasped" (one syllable).

Thridda (from "three") became "third."

Just as in modern times among ignorant people (of Anglo-American lineage) "ask-ed" becomes "ak-sed," pronounced "axt."

We will boil down the cumbersome phrase "selective agglutination" and call it "**slen,**" and, adding the adjective terminal, we will call the principle "**slen-ik.**" We do this in the same way that we condense ANGLO-AMERICAN into "**glan,**" and call our proposed trade-language the "**Glan-ik.**"

The principle of metathesis we will call "**tath-ik.**"

SECTION 6.—*Specific Illustrations.*

The following will illustrate, for the present, the theory of condensation:

Aeroplane . . . . . **erp**	Investigation . . . . . **ves**
Corporation . . . . . **korp**	Notwithstanding . . . . **nang**
Electricity . . . . . **tris**	Telegraph . . . . . **telp**
Examination . . . . . **zam**	Telephone . . . . . **telf**

As a further illustration of the application of the principle to phrases and expressions, we give the following:

Day afteR tOMorrow . . . . . **drom**
eVERy Person . . . . . **vurp**
FoR as much AS . . . . . **fraz**
iN OrdeR thaT . . . . . **nort**
PRovIdeD alwayS . . . . . **pridz**

As involving both the **slen-ik** and **tath-ik** principles, we give:

Day before yesterday . . **drad**	Demonstration . . . . **mond**
Declension . . . . . **klend**	Meanwhile . . . . . **hween**
Each other . . . . . **cheth**	Objection . . . . . **jeb**

SECTION 7.—*Supply of Monosyllables.*

We now come to the question: Are there enough monosyllables to do the work?

After some examination into the capacity of our present language for supplying monosyllables, it is found that there are more than can be possibly used.

In looking over the condensed monosyllables which have been heretofore given, it will be found that they contain three sounds —that is, two consonantal sounds with a vowel in the middle. There can be only one vowel sound in any monosyllable. Let us take the word "strong." The first sound is "str": it is really but one letter—one consonant—and is sounded as easily as any other consonant. It is, in the syllable just given, the first consonant (**frant**), and the first question to decide is how many **frant-ez** there are in the present language that we can well utilize. An investigation shows the number to be fifty-four in a possible eighty. The list will be given in full hereinafter (sec. 25).

Of the final consonants (**flant-ez**) we find a larger number; a complete list of them would reach 300. But some of them are so very harsh that it is not worth while to adopt them. The list of such as are convenient and usable will be given in full hereinafter (secs. 32 and 33).

There are also many words composed of a vowel and one consonant, or *vice versa*, as "on," and "no." These have two sounds in one, and we call them **twond-ez** to distinguish them from the **three-sound** words called **throND-ez.**

The Anglo-Saxon is a monosyllabic (one-syllable-ik, **wIb-ik**) language, and the question is: Can we reduce its **mIb-ik** (polysyllabic, many-syllable-ik) additions and accretions to the briefer form? The Italian and Spanish have become entirely **mIb-ik**, and we can get no help from them, except as we might use occasionally a root dug from beneath the surface of those languages.

Of the **twond-ez** good and bad there are 6,000, and of all possible monosyllabic words there are about 380,000; but as we cannot use so many, we may take about fifty of our best **frant-ez** and one hundred of our best **flant-ez**, and they, with our vowels, will make us over 80,000 words, which will be ten times more than we need to begin on.

Having satisfied ourselves that we have found a mine from which we can quarry all the monosyllables we need, we may now fearlessly proceed.

SECTION 8.—*The Genius of Brevity.*

The genius of our mother language gives us great help. Short words are being invented and used. They are "slang" to-day and are used by the purist to-morrow. We call attention to the recent word "bike": it is a scientific condensation of "bicycle," and the genius of our ancient tongue has always permitted such spear-thrusts of speech.

To illustrate:

The Anglo-Saxon word "**hlaford**" was once an inflected noun, but our ancestors first boiled it down to "**lord,**" *and then dispensed with the inflection.*

It was anciently:

	Singular.	*Plural.*
Nom.	hlaford	hlaford-as
Gen.	hlaford-es	hlaford-a
Dat.	hlaford-e	hlaford-um
Acc.	hlaford	hlaford-as
Voc.	hlaford	hlaford-as
Inst.	hlaford-e	hlaford-um

It is now:

Singular. Lord, Lord's *Plural.* Lords, Lords'

Thus did our ancestors condense their speech, and in doing so they rejected the inflections, took the root of the word, and preserved it. In the Glan-ik we wish to abolish all inflections.

SECTION 9.—*The Genius of Brevity.* (Continued.)

We may further illustrate this by taking the following list of our ancient words and comparing them with their condensations:

Ic lufige	I love
Andswarian . .	to answer
Clifian	to cleave
Cwacian	to quake
Fleogan	to fly
Geblodigian . .	to bloody
Gehreowan . .	to rue
Hægtesse . . .	a hag
Hatian	to hate
Hyrian	to hire
Leosan	to lose
Liccian	to lick
Mearrian . . .	to err
Meoloc	milk
Sceawian . . .	to see
Seowian	to sow
Sewære	a seer
Stearfian . . .	to starve
Stician	to stick
Weordthe . . .	worth

We are called upon now to do exactly what our ancestors did to make our language briefer, and we may safely follow in their footsteps, for the genius of the language is still the same. If printing had not been invented, and the language thereby fixed, and the progress and process of condensation stopped, the language might by this time have become fully monosyllabic. Most of the great list of our common words are now of one syllable, and not so very much is left to do in completing what the centuries began and so patiently carried out. Our English ancestors left to us and we are now using 8,200 monosyllables; a list is hereinafter given. No language having so many words is so monosyllabic as the English.

SECTION 10.—*Imaginary Difficulties Encountered.*

A difficulty presents itself to one who for the first time encounters the theory of language herein presented, which is, that the process of condensation reduces the dissimilarity of words to such an extent that one word may be easily understood to be another.

The words of the language, as now spoken, differ very greatly in length and sound. It might be supposed that when all are reduced to one syllable each, and when by the adoption of sixteen vowels there may be sixteen words with the same terminals, that the words, as a spoken language, would be only with great difficulty kept understood,—especially when the difference between each of the sixteen words is the shade of the vowel only.

But the foregoing difficulty does not exist. It is wholly imaginary. The shade of the vowel makes a greater difference than the sound of a consonant, and in fact and experience the shade of the vowel is all we need desire. As illustrating this it may be admitted

that we never mistake a "mode" for a "maid," and we do not get mixed on "fins" and "fans." The writer for a long while has attempted to observe and study vocal mistakes. The field of this study is the telephone. The mistakes all seem to come *from the consonants*, and we here confidently ignore the difficulty suggested by the shade of the vowel sounds.

Here are a few words,—look them over and see how seldom your ear is ever puzzled with them:

fate	mayor	dame	wade
fat	mare	dam	wad
feet	mar	deem	weed
fight	mere	dime	wed
fit	mire	dim	wide
fought	myrrh	dome	wooed
foot	moor	doom	wood

SECTION 11.—*Phonetic Spelling.*

All words, old as well as new, should be phonetically spelled. Not more than 12 per cent. of our words are now spelled as they are sounded. Probably words were once all spelled phonetically, but there seem to be two destructive forces at work on the language—ignorance and philology; and it is hard to keep up with the changes.

In the English language one sound often represents several different things. It is so in all civilized languages. No one ever made more puns than Aristophanes. But these double meanings are defects in language, and can be eliminated. There are plenty of monosyllables with which to accomplish this, and at the same time not greatly change the sound. We will not attempt too much to begin with, and hence will not embarrass our scheme by trying to laundry the language, but, in passing, we will illustrate what might be done.

Instead of the word "arc," the letter "c" being abolished, we will use the word "aark" (ärk), and in place of the old word "ark," which is not much used, we will substitute the word "ärk."

For "steal" we will use the phonetic word "steel," and for the metal "steel" we will use the word "staal" (stäl), from the German *stahl*. We will distinguish "would" from "wood," which are both phonetically spelled and pronounced "woed," by calling the first "woed" and the latter "wood." Although the latter under this arrangement would be pronounced as if spelled "wooed," with a vowel sound like "food."

Some few of these changes can be adopted in the beginning, but the greater part of them will come afterwards. Nevertheless, the new words—the condensations—must be different in sound from existing words; and this, as we shall see, is no difficulty.

SECTION 12.—*Utility. Unused Sounds.*

Let us now by way of illustration see how by condensation we can make use of material that is now idle. The following list of word-sounds is *one-half unused;* that is to say, of the sounds presented, eight have meanings assigned and eight have none.

We will first give the sixteen word-sounds, and then we will assign meanings for those which are vacant:

Word Sounds.	*Old Words in Use.*	*New Words Suggested.*	*Glen-ik Spelling.*
Pān	pain		pain
Păn	pan		pan
Pän		Vacant. Condense "ponderous"	paan
Pēn		Vacant. Condense "penalty"	peen
Pĕn	pen		pen
Pīn	pine		piin
Pĭn	pin		pin
Pōn	pone		poan
Pŏn		Vacant. Condense "upon"	pon
Pūn		Vacant. Condense "impugn"	puin
Pŭn	pun		pun
Paun	pawn		paun
Poin		Vacant. Condense "poignant"	poin
Pōōn		Vacant. Condense "harpoon"	poon
Pŏŏn		Vacant. Condense "pudding"	poen
Poun		Vacant. Condense "impound"	poun

SECTION 13.—*Unchangeable Words.*

It will be immediately seen that there is a vast number of words that should not be condensed or changed. For instance, the names of men, the names of cities, states, and nations, and the like. Also scientific terms of international usage, and words having a special historical significance, as, the "Revolution," the "Crucifixion," etc. Each of these words we may call "a generally recognized name," which term we will condense to "**gren,**" and consider it a separate part of speech, as much so as a noun or a verb.

Of the same character are interjections. They form another part of speech, and must from their very nature be long or short according to the thought or emotion intended to be expressed.

SECTION 14.—*Euphony.* (**yoof.**)

There is little done to obtain euphony in our mother tongue. We have a slight pretense of it in the indefinite article "a," and we call it "an" before a vowel,—for instance, "an apple"; and we also have the definite article "the," but we do not say the-n apple,—yet one is as easy to sound as the other. If "a" becomes "an," then "the" should become "theen."

We have in our language a very satisfactory letter that can be used in this relation. It is the letter "y"; it is both a *consonant* and a *vowel.* And as a vowel it is both *long* and *short.* It is a consonant in "yet." It is a short vowel in "lily," and a long vowel in "try."

In the proposed **Glan-ik** language we can put "y" between two vowel terminals, and say "a-y-apple" or "the-y-apple." And we can place it between harsh consonant terminals whenever we wish, because it cannot be mistaken for anything else; for instance, first-y-blood, and-y-thus. In addition to this, there are some nations and people who seem to be almost unable to pronounce a final consonant. They follow the consonant with a slight vowel. In the **Glan-ik** this will make no difference, and the vowel "y" can be thus used without obscuring the meaning. The use of the "y" is of course optional, but some such plan as this is necessary in order to enable some inferior races to speak any language. Thus a system of general, optional, and unmisleading euphony can be created, based on the letter "y," and never be misunderstood.

"Her words y-clad with wisdoms majestie." (*Shaks.*)

SECTION 15.—*Prefixes and Suffixes.*

We have in our mother tongue syllables called prefixes and suffixes, which we have taken from five different languages. They are really separate words, but by custom have been joined to others. We should understand them just as well if they were separate. "To transform" is no clearer than "to trans form." Prefixes are true prepositions.

In a future chapter it will be shown that the prefixes that are necessary and available are about sixteen in number, and the suffixes about eighty; all others may be abandoned as synonomous or superfluous. Those retained will represent all the varieties of condition, action, quality, and relation. We will treat of this matter fully hereafter, and will content ourselves at the present with a simple illustration of their use as separate words. (Secs. 78 and 82.)

Prefix. (Preposition, **zish.**)

nurj . . . . . energy
to **nurj** . . . . . to energize
to kon **nurj** . . . . . to energize together
to de **nurj** . . . . . to deprive of energy
to re **nurj** . . . . . to energize again
to ob **nurj** . . . . . to energize against

Suffix. (Post-word, **purd.**)

nurj nes . . . . . a state of energy
nurj ee . . . . . a person who is energized
nurj ful . . . . . full of energy
nurj les . . . . . with less energy
nurj li . . . . . energetically
nurj som . . . . . comparatively energetic

Compound.

kon de nurj . . . . . to deprive of energy together
re nurj ful . . . . . full of renewed energy
nurj ful ik . . . . very energetic (adjective)

SECTION 16.—*Rough and Smooth Languages.*

There is a class of mush-and-milk philologists born in England and America, who are continually praising the "Romance" (?) languages, and dilating upon their enchanting rhythm, and their soft and musical flow. These critics speak of the "harsh consonants" of their mother tongue, and the "diabolical discordance" of its speech. "The uncouth combinations and the gutturals" grate harshly on their ears. At least, they say so; for there is copperheadism in literature the same as there is in war. In both cases it is a cheap affectation of wisdom.

Those who have heard the speech of many nations know that each nation speaks its own language easily. The German speaks his own language with as little effort as the Frenchman speaks French. The sturdy lumberman in Wisconsin hurls his ponderous axe all day into the robust pine trees with as little regard for comfort, and with as little inconvenience, as the critic or the bookkeeper shoves a pen. It is simply a matter of practice. Language may be sturdy or effeminate, the same as men.

The world is full of lazy people. There are those who desire to read only novels, because something solid and instructing is tiresome and uninteresting. Some want food that is easy to digest, others wish to be protected from everything that makes them strong, hearty, and self-reliant.

It is not a question of which language is the softest, but what language is the ablest. Words are like bullets: the words that are the hardest and will fly the farthest and will do the most execution are the best.

Everyone has seen with how much ease men may speak uncouth languages. Gambetta and Garibaldi never spoke French and Italian easier than Gladstone and Bismarck spoke English and German.

The writer has heard the Aztec Indians speak of the mountains Popocatapetl and Ixtaxcihuatl, pronouncing them as easily as an American could say "beautiful Seattle." The writer has listened to an old army comrade, born in Hungary, read the war-songs of Hungarian poets. The words rode like cavalry, and carried with them the clank of sword, the cheer of victory and the yellow sheen of glory. The writer could not understand the language, but the

words outran their definitions, and he could recognize their clang-tints. Smooth words are but the phantoms of their definitions; rough words have individualities, like men. They have a soul-tone.

Perhaps too much space has been devoted in this section to the subject of consonants, but we do this for the reason that those who have attempted world-languages all seem to desire to get one composed as far as possible of labials and vowels. One author leaves out one consonant, another, another, and each seems to consider as a benefit what is in fact a blemish.

SECTION 17.—*Ridicule.*

One of the first criticisms that will be made is that the Glan-ik condensations will sound odd and funny. This will bring out much ridicule and good-natured comment, but it will have no substantial effect, because all new words sound odd and funny. A new word always strikes us. We have so few of them that when they come they catch our ears and we remember when and where we first heard them. But it will be found that we have adopted in Glan-ik no sounds except such as are heard in our mother tongue. To illustrate: we will call "immediate" **meej**. The critic in the newspaper will take up "meej," and he will write funny and witty paragraphs about it. He will roll it around and push it over, and lift it up, and then welcome it as a strange sound never heard before, and will ask it where it comes from and how long it intends to stay. Then that evening the critic will go to the theater and listen to words of the immortal Shakespeare, and he will see a stately and extravagantly dressed courtier, bending low, say: "My liege." The critic will say "leej—leej—why, to-day I met your brother."

No, we will not go outside of our mother tongue; it contains more sounds than we can use.

SECTION 18.—*Idioms and Slang.*

No inconsiderable portion of a language is its idioms. An idiom is a phrase or expression peculiar to a language. *Idioms do not mean what the words which compose them mean.* They are often irregular, ungrammatical, and apparently irrelevant.

Words have meanings often different from their *syllables; sentences* have meanings different from their *words*. To illustrate, a humorous

paper has the following definition: "Bargains—the *gains* or profits of a *bar* or saloon."

So, every language has sentences and forms of expression that mean something separate and apart to themselves—different from their words, and which defy both analysis and verbal translation. For instance, a mayor says, "I must appoint a policeman." A bystander says, "What's the matter with me?" The mayor does not go and feel the man's pulse to find out the matter with him. He knows the man wants the appointment.

The word "in-com-pre-hen-si-ble" contains six related sounds that mean separately scarcely anything, together they mean a great deal. The phrase "To-be-or-not-to-be" contains six related words that, outside of their separate meaning, mean something more incomprehensible than the word "incomprehensible" itself.

There are in the English language some two hundred expressions, idiomatic in character, that are used as pronouns, conjunctions, prepositions, and adverbs. These may themselves be condensed. Ex.:

Pronoun.	each and all of them	**chem**
Conjunction.	on the other hand	**ond**
Preposition.	in opposition to	**nopt**
Adverb.	little by little	**lil**

The great difficulty in establishing a new language is, that one cannot make its idioms. Idioms are made by nations through centuries, and any new language that tries to weld or fuse other languages together must fail. Attempted languages must be based upon a written and spoken tongue in active use, and on that basis, and on that basis alone, the language must stand or fall. The Glan-ik is founded upon English words and English idioms alone. It must fight its way and force its way, for no other language will consent to a surrender, since surrender means extinction.

In addition to the idiom is the "slang" word. Slang is to words what idioms are to phrases and sentences. They each have meanings of their own. Every trade, every calling, every profession has its slang. Society could not go without it. Business could not run without it. People notice everybody's slang but their own, and the purist is the faddist. The cowboy who has "busted" a broncho in Oklahoma uses no more slang than the lawyer who has "hung" a

jury in New York, but the lawyer in New York is closer to the throne of criticism. The word "starvation" has a strange story, as told in the Century Dictionary.

The slangist of to-day says, "Do you catch on?" His ancestor said, "Do you stand under?" Sometime in the future a dictionary may be printed in which the obsolete verb to "understand" will be defined as "kechon."*

The Glan-ik caters to no outside language, and begs no adoption. It knows that no "Congress of Nations" will ever get together and adopt a universal form of speech. It knows that such a thing is impossible. One language must force itself by invasion upon the others, or, failing, pursue its lonesome way.

Dialects may be blended by war. Languages may be superimposed by conquest, but the idioms fight a battle of extermination, and the strongest survive.

SECTION 19.—*A Monosyllabic Sonnet.*

If anyone thinks a monosyllabic language is weak, let him read the Bible and the early writers. There is no language more strong or more majestic; the same thought and the same rhythm are possible as when polysyllables are used.

We ask permission to reprint here Alexander's celebrated monosyllabic sonnet:

"Think not that strength lies in the big round word,
Or that the brief and plain must needs be weak.
To whom can this be true who once has heard
The cry for help, the tongue that all men speak,
When want, or fear, or woe, is in the throat,
So that each word gasped out is like a shriek
Pressed from the sore heart, or a strange, wild note
Sung by some fay or fiend! There is a strength
Which dies if stretched too far, or spun too fine;
Which has more height than breadth, more depth than length.
Let but this force of thought and speech be mine,
And he that will may take the sleek, fat phrase,
Which glows but burns not, though it beam and shine;
Light, but no heat,—a flash, but not a blaze."

*During the Civil War, Artemus Ward invented the word "thusly." The people laughed, ridiculed and used it. In 1900, the U. S. Government, through the Secretary of State, in a State paper of a world-wide diplomatic character, regarding the Chinese War and the attitude of the European Powers, says: "Believing thusly—." The slang had become classic.

SECTION 20.—*Final Observations.*

This closes the initial presentation of the **Glan-ik** language. The chapter which is to follow will go more into the details of the sub-structure, and will outline the parts of speech. Following chapters will show how irregularities may be remedied, and how the language can be deprived of its last lingering elements of inflection.

All of this proposed condensation and approach to brevity and regularity is in consonance with the genius of our mother tongue, and in pursuance of an innate tendency that for centuries has been at work shaping its vocabulary. There is nothing in this pamphlet which is an invention—nothing more than the carrying out of the efforts and suggestions of the past. It is desirable to use the forms and idioms of the Anglo-American as now existing, so that the new language may be easily taught by those who were born to speak the old. To them there is little to learn; **it will be easier learned than whist.**

When the language is condensed and a standard form is adopted, then a still briefer form of writing, known as the "reporting style," can be used for special purposes when great rapidity is required.

And let it not be forgotten that the condensation here proposed is for a specific purpose, and leads up to a brief system of writing and printing, without which the task would not have been undertaken.

CHAPTER 2.

THE STRUCTURE.

SECTION 21.—*The Letters of the Alphabet.*

There are lexicographers who seem to delight in finding how many different sounds they can describe for the seven established written vowels. There are perhaps thirty real vowels if we take all kinds and shades of pronunciation. But the whole number can be reduced to sixteen. We need not adopt the idea of "a-long" or of "a-short"; there are no long or short sounds in that sense. The vowel sounds are all separate, like so many consonants. There is really no such thing as a long or short vowel. We might as well say that "b" is "p-short," and that "v" is "f-broad."

In describing these sixteen adopted vowels we must use understood signs, and this we have done by such combinations as the old written language furnishes. Diacritical marks might be used, but, in writing or in printing it is more convenient to use vowel combinations than diacritical marks.

We must not depart too rapidly from established forms. The printer's case is a substantial fact; the boxes in which the type are thrown have a fixed arrangement. We cannot, nor is it necessary to, run contrary to the usages of a long-established art. Our alphabet in shorthand, as we shall see farther on, can with perfect ease conform to present conditions, so that a printer can go to his cases in the dark and set up the Glan-ik as easily and as accurately as he can now set up the English; and this he can do without preparation. This we accomplish by conforming the new to the old, and as we shall hereafter show, we lose nothing by doing so, nor do we violate rules of English spelling, but on the contrary, we follow well-recognized forms; that is to say, when there are several ways of spelling a sound, we will adopt a form of well-established usage.

In explanation of the vowel sounds, we have, as illustrations, inserted such words of general use as will enable the reader to classify any word or vowel in the language.

We also show, with diacritical marks, the equivalents of the vowel combinations herein used.

SECTION 22.—*The Glan-ik Vowels.*

In any theory of reformed spelling great trouble is found with the vowels. Words were at one time pronounced as spelled, but pronunciations change, and now the question is how to best re-adapt the spelling. Various ways have been suggested.

There is one consideration that should be deemed paramount, and that is the adoption of such a system as would least change the appearance of the words to the eye. For instance: what form shall we adopt in the words fain, feign, fane? Or what in meat, meet, mete?

After experimenting on the 3,200 regular monosyllabic words of our language, the system here given is confidently presented as the one in which the changes are the least. And yet, the best that can be done with the 3,200 monosyllables is to preserve thirty-four per cent. of the words unchanged. Some other systems proffered to the public yield not over twelve per cent.

The following are the **Glan-ik** vowels, as herein adopted:

Old Vowels.	*Glan-ik Vowels.*	*Illustrations.*
ă	**a**	air, ax, ask, add, bat, bear, dance, have, grass, pair, their, where.
ä	**aa**	arm, far, palm, stahl, ardor, tartar, larceny, idea, baa, era, boa.
ā	**ai**	aid, braid, fade, stayed, ale, eight, prey, pray, neigh, mae, yea.
au	**au**	fault, salt, awe, all, talk, haul, cough, swarm, draw, want.
ĕ	**e**	ebb, bet, leopard, end, peril, error, melt, head, sweat.
ē	**ee**	eel, beet, cheat, police, eve, pique, machine, seize, ear, flea, be, bee.
ĭ	**i**	ill, fit, bisque, coffee, imp, baby, jiffy, jimie, mirror, anti, squid.
ī	**ii**	ice, fight, kite, pie, eye, high, fly, choir, lye, guy, by, hie.
ŏ	**o**	on, odd, fob, order, not, stork, form, wander, what, wallow, don.
ō	**oa**	oar, so, old, bore, floor, pour, sew, mower, goal, dough, dole, owe, beau.
o͝o	**oe**	foot, wolf, would, put, bull, bosom, woman, wool, push, pudding.
oi	**oi**	oil, boy, boil, moist, oyster, exploit, cloister.
o͞o	**oo**	ooze, food, moon, too, do, coo, move, sou, tomb, through, shoe.
ou	**ou**	out, vowel, rout, flower, thou, vow, owl, plough, ouch, ounce.
ŭ	**u**	us, son, her, one, fur, blood, verge, urge, virgin, study, learn, err, myrrh.
ū	**ui**	suit, use, nude, rumor, sue, yule, neuter, feudal, few, adieu, rule.

There are two compound vowels: First, the German "ö" as in Göthe, which we may represent by "ae"; and, Second, the French "eu." These two foreign sounds we will not here include, but we will make room in our vowel signs hereafter so that they can be used when needed. The sound "aye" we will not make room for, because it is an interjection and belongs to the "Gren-ik" class, and we will spell it "**iii.**"

SECTION 23.—*The Glan-ik Consonants.*

The front consonants (**frant**-ez) are divided into two classes—

(1) those which will *combine* with L, R, and W;

(2) those which will not.

There seem to be sixteen in each group,—the same number, accidentally, as there are of vowels. The sixteen uncombinable ones are: Ch, Dh, J, L, M, N, R, Shm, Shn, Sm, Sn, Ts, W, Y, Zh, Zm. The sixteen combinable ones are: B, D, F, G, H, K, P, S, Sh, Sk, Sp, St, T, Th, V, Z.

This will be more fully set forth hereafter.

It will thus be seen that there are required only twenty-four primary *characters* to represent the ninety-six combinations and sounds; thus the printer's case is simplified. Of the primary *sounds*, sixteen are vowels and nineteen are consonants.

SECTION 24.—*Alphabetic Changes.*

It will be noticed that W and Y are dropped as vowels and are used only as consonants; also C, Q, and X are discarded as useless consonants.

Ch is put in the place of C with the hard sound of Ch as in Chip. J takes the place of G-soft, for G in the Glan-ik is always hard, as in Go.

We restore the old Anglo-Saxon sign and sound of Dh as in "this," "that," "then," making them "**dhis,**" "**dhat,**" "**dhen.**"

K and S take the places of C-hard and C-soft as in "clay" and "cede."

Kh will represent the German guttural.

Ks and Gz take the two sounds of X, as in "box" and "example."

Kw takes the place of Q.

Lz takes the place of -ls, -lts and -ltz.

Ms takes the place of -ms, -mps and -mpz.

Ngh has the sound of -ng in "anger."

Nk has the sound of -ngk.

Ns takes the place of -ns, -nts and -ntz.

Sr takes the place of -shr.

Ts takes the place of -ts and -tz.

SECTION 25.—*The Glan-ik Alphabet.*

In the following table we give the Glan-ik alphabet and those combinations we call **Frant-ez.**

Some of these combinations are not very useful except as they relate to foreign words and to certain stenographic benefits hereinafter set forth. The beginning of every word in the English language is found in the following table, except the Greek sound of "sf" found only in the two words of Sphere and Sphinx (we will find a substitute and abolish "sf").

We ask leave also to elide the aspirate in such words as shred and shrub and spell them sred and srub, which is *idem sonans.*

Vowels.	*Uncombinable Consonants.*	*Combinable and Combined Consonants.*			
a	ch	b	bl	br	bw
aa	dh	d	dl	dr	dw
ai	j	f	fl	fr	fw
au	l	g	gl	gr	gw
e	m	h	hl	hr	hw
ee	n	k	kl	kr	kw
i	r	p	pl	pr	pw
ii	shm	s	sl	sr	sw
o	shn	sh	shl	shr	shw
oa	sm	sk	skl	skr	skw
oe	sn	sp	spl	spr	spw
oi	ts	st	stl	str	stw
oo	w	t	tl	tr	tw
ou	y	th	thl	thr	thw
u	zh	v	vl	vr	vw
ui	zm	z	zl	zr	zw

A single vowel with no mark is pronounced "short."

SECTION 26.—*Illustration of Alphabetic Sounds.*

As the foregoing are the 96 only sounds with which any word or name will begin, we will arrange them alphabetically; and as the present dictionary must be the book of ultimate reference, until this language is learned, we will arrange the Glan-ik Alphabet in the same order as the Anglo-American, with a typical word beside each of the 96 sounds, so as to give the pronunciation.

A . . . . Ax	Kl . . . . Klick	Spl . . . Spleen
Aa . . . Arm	Kr . . . Kremlin	Spr . . . Spring
Ai . . . . Aid	Kw . . . Quart	Spw . . Spwing
Au . . . Autumn	L . . . . Less	Sr . . . . Srink
B . . . . Bay	M . . . . Mess	St . . . . Stay
Bl . . . . Bless	N . . . . Nest	Stl . . . Stlet
Br . . . Brag	O . . . . On	Str . . . String
Bw . . . Bois (Bwä)	Oa . . . Oar	Stw . . . Stwolin
Ch . . . Chin	Oe . . . Foot	Sw . . . Sweet
D . . . . Dog	Oi . . . . Oil	T . . . . Time
Dh . . . Then	Oo . . . Ooze	Th . . . Think
Dl . . . . Dlane	Ou . . . Out	Thl . . . Thlipsis
Dr . . . Draw	P . . . . Pout	Thr . . . Thread
Dw . . . Dwell	Pl . . . . Play	Thw . . Thwart
E . . . . Ex	Pr . . . . Pray	Tl . . . . Tlascala
Ee . . . . Eel	Pw . . . Puy (Pwï)	Tr . . . . Train
F . . . . Fay	R . . . . Ride	Ts . . . . Tsar
Fl . . . . Flay	S . . . . Side	Tw . . . Twine
Fr . . . . Fray	Sh . . . Shine	U . . . . Up
Fw . . . Foix (Fwä)	Shl . . . Schloss	Ui . . . . Suit
G . . . . Get	Shm . . Schmertz	V . . . . Vote
Gl . . . . Glen	Shn . . . Schnapps	Vl . . . . Vladimir
Gr . . . Green	Shr . . . Shrewd	Vr . . . Vredon
Gw . . . Gwin	Shw . . Schwipe	Vw . . . Voir dire
H . . . . Hame	Sk . . . Skill	W . . . . Win
Hl . . . . Hlang	Skl . . . Sclerotic	Y . . . . Yet
Hr . . . Hrissa	Skr . . . Scrap	Z . . . . Zone
Hw . . . When	Skw . . Squeeze	Zh . . . Azure
I . . . . It	Sl . . . . Slide	Zl . . . . Zlinski
Ii . . . . Ice	Sm . . . Smoke	Zm . . . Zmett
J . . . . Joke	Sn . . . . Snug	Zr . . . . Zrilla
K . . . . Keep	Sp . . . . Spill	Zw . . . Zwäve

SECTION 27.—*Monosyllables. Classification.*

Before giving a list of final syllables (**flant-ez**) we will define the term monosyllables as herein used.

We include as Glan-ik monosyllables certain combinations such as, in the shorthand language, are treated as monosyllables. The word "otter" is not a true phonetic monosyllable; but, as "ŏtr," it is a true stenographic monosyllable—the "tr" being a consonant, as we shall hereafter see. In daily language we call "elm" a monosyllable, but it is not. Nor is "chasm" a true monosyllable; to make it such it must be reduced to "kaz"; but in the Glan-ik we may treat them both as monosyllables by usage.

What we shall say, therefore, concerning monosyllables hereinafter, will be with reference to both the *phonetic* and the *stenographic* monosyllables. The difference between the two is in the ending of words with sounds of L and R after other consonants. In the examination of the vocabulary hereinafter found it will be seen that there is surprisingly little change in the accustomed sounds; and that the stenographic monosyllables as distinguished from the phonetic monosyllables will not equal three per cent. of the whole list of regular modern English monosyllabic words. These dissyllables, which we call stenographic monosyllables, are words in which the *last* sound is a *first* sound—that is, a **frant** in L or R, and hence stenographically a word of one syllable. Examples: **pr-o-pr** = proper; **kr-a-kr**=cracker; **hw-i-tl**=whittle; **k-a-sl**=castle.

SECTION 28.—*Consonant Sounds.*

For certain stenographic reasons, more apparent hereinafter, we give definite names to all of the double and complex consonants; and to all those combinations which we call **flant ez.**

The names of these stenographic characters are as follows:

ch . . chee	**b** . . . bee	**bl** . . bel	**br** . . ber	**bw** . bwee
dh . . dhee	**d** . . . dee	**dl** . . del	**dr** . . der	**dw** . dwee
j . . . jai	**f** . . . ef	**fl** . . fel	**fr** . . fer	**fw** . . fwee
l . . . el	**g** . . . ghee	**gl** . . ghel	**gr** . . gher	**gw** . ghwee
m . . em	**h** . . hai	**hl** . . hel	**hr** . . her	**hw** . hwee
n . . en	**k** . . kai	**kl** . . kel	**kr** . . ker	**kw** . kwee
r . . . aar	**p** . . . pee	**pl** . . pel	**pr** . . per	**pw** . pwee
shm . shem	**s** . . . es	**sl** . . sel	**sr** . . ser	**sw** . . swee
shn . shen	**sh** . . shee	**shl** . shel	**shr** . sher	**shw** . shwee
sm . sem	**sk** . . sek	**skl** . skel	**skr** . sker	**skw** . skwee
sn . . sen	**sp** . . sep	**spl** . spel	**spr** . sper	**spw** . spwee
ts . . tes	**st** . . set	**stl** . . stel	**str** . ster	**stw** . stwee
w . . wai	**t** . . . tee	**tl** . . tel	**tr** . . ter	**tw** . . twee
y . . . yai	**th** . . thee	**thl** . . thel	**thr** . ther	**thw** . thwee
zh . . zhee	**v** . . . vee	**vl** . . vel	**vr** . . ver	**vw** . vwee
zm . zem	**z** . . . zee	**zl** . . zel	**zr** . . zer	**zw** . zwee

SECTION 29.—*Reducing Final Consonants.*

In order to reduce, for stenographic benefits, the number of final-consonant terminations (**flant ez**) we find that by simply changing a few of the current monosyllables slightly we cut down twenty per cent. the number of **flant ez** used, which is a great saving of terminal characters.

Of the 3,200 English monosyllabic words there are only about thirty that need such change. And the words that do need the change are not Anglo-Saxon, or fundamental English words,—they are not vocal monosyllables and are mostly of foreign origin, as rhomb, nymph, rouge, sphere, sphinx, etc.

To illustrate: There is only one regular monosyllabic word in the English language that has the termination of "rld," but it is a very common word, the word "world." By calling it "wurl" we conflict with no other word and abolish the terminal "rld"; we also make a true stenographic monosyllable, and we substitute no unrecognizable sound—a lover can still say, "She is all the wurl to me."

Such change would not be proper but for the fact that there are not over thirty of them to be made in over three thousand words and it greatly simplifies our stenographic plan; and there is nothing lost in sound or recognition. Ex.: By calling "mulct" (one of the thirty words) "**mulk**" and "rhythm" (another) "**ridh.**"

All such changes are shown in the vocabulary (**vob**) hereinafter.

SECTION 30.—*Vowel Abbreviations.*

Having fixed the sounds of the consonants, and reduced the number of the **flant-ez**, we now come to the vowels as connected with the said consonantal sounds.

We find that we can make large abbreviations in printing and in writing current words, and yet make the abbreviations entirely unambiguous. For instance, if (as shown by Sec. 28) we sound "**pl**" as "pel," then "**apl**" would be sounded as "apple." We find that we can elide the sound of e-short (ĕ) after the first consonant. Here are a few examples:

ftr=fetter	**bl**=bello	**stl**=settle	**svr**=sever
snt=cent	**ls**=less	**rsl**=wrestle	**mdl**=meddle

There can be no possible mistake made in the practical operation of this rule; and as it applies only to e-short (ĕ) all other vowel sounds must be represented.

In ordinary conversation there is but little distinction made in the pronunciation of e, i and u before r. Notice the words "per," "fir," and "fur": in each the vowel is pronounced as u-short; but this should not be,—each vowel before "r" should be pronounced differently, as we do in "merry," "mirror," and "murmur."

It must be understood that the *elided vowel* is the vowel which follows the *first consonant*. For instance, st represents "set"; but if we wish to express est or ste we must so write them. Again, as the elided vowel comes after the first consonant, we must further understand that "h" and "w," being semi-vowels, are never (in the **Glan** ik) final vowels, and hence if they follow a consonant they coalesce and become a part of that consonant, and then, and therefore, the elided vowel comes after the "h" or "w" which joins *the first consonant*. To illustrate:

chst=chest	**hwn**=when	**kwl**=quell	**shkl**=shekel
dhrn=therein	**thft**=theft	**swl**=swell	**kwst**=quest

As the elided vowel must be the one following the first single consonant, or the first compound consonant as above described, it follows that the same short vowel must be always expressed when found elsewhere in a different position. Therefore "brth" would not mean "breath," but "berth." If we wish to write "breath," we must write it "breth."

By the foregoing rule, an absolute certainty is attained, and very many of the monosyllables are shortened by the elision.

SECTION 31.—*Final Consonants.* (***Flant ez.***)

Having given a list of all the sounds that may begin a word, we now come to the consonantal sounds which may end a word. These are called **flant** ez, and are indefinite in number. (If we confine ourselves to such as are used in the English language, we find in the

words "strength," "warmth," "amongst," some long and difficult sounds. On the other hand, there are many sounds that are much easier and are yet not used.)

The list we here give is of such as are fairly pronounceable, and comprises every sound in the language, no matter by whom pronounced, or in what dialect. The list will be useful for the construction of new words. Not one half of them need be used, and in this preliminary treatise not even one third of them are used in the spelling of forty five hundred words; which shows in what a small compass the form of the language can be condensed. But we make the list large so as to include all consonant sounds of our own language and a few other sounds of related languages (leaving out the German guttural, which seems to have been, in our language, finally exterminated).

Some of these combinations look strange, and we may ask, when we view the list, why insert such a sound as "–dhz"? but, on reflection, we find it in the plural of the word "booth"—**boodhz.**

The vowel "e" has been placed in front of each terminal in the following list so as to make a sound and syllable, but it is understood that either one of the other sixteen vowels may be similarly used.

Of the terminals in the following list, we have put in black type those which we use as **flant** ez. (See also Sec. 33.)

SECTION 32.—*List of* ***Flant ez.***

-eb....	-egz	-els	-enkth	**-erl....**	**-esht**
-ebd	-egzh	-elsh	-enl	-erld	**-esk....**
-ebdh	**-ej....**	-elst	-enr	-erlf	**-eskr....**
-ebl....	-ejd	**-elt....**	**-ens....**	-erls	-esks
-ebr....	-ejl	-elth	-ensh	-erlt	-eskt
-ebs	-ejr	**-elv....**	-enst	-erlth	**-esl....**
-ebsh	-ejsh	**-elz....**	**-ent....**	-erlz	**-esm....**
-ebst	**-ek....**	-elzh	-enth	**-erm....**	**-esn....**
-ebt	-ekch	**-em....**	**-enz....**	-ermd	**-esp....**
-ebth	**-ekl....**	-emb	-enzd	-ermp	**-espl....**
-ebv	**-ekr....**	-emch	-enzh	-erms	**-espr....**
-ebz	**-eks....**	-emd	**-ep....**	-ermst	-esps
-ebzh	-eksh	-emf	**-epl....**	-ermth	-espt
-ech....	-ekst	-emk	**-epr....**	-ermz	**-esr....**
-echl	**-ekt....**	-eml	**-eps....**	**-ern....**	**-est....**
-echr	-ekth	**-emp....**	-epsh	-ernch	**-estr....**
-echt	**-el....**	-emr	-epst	-ernd	**-et....**
-ed....	-elb	**-ems....**	**-ept....**	-erns	**-eth....**
-edh....	-elbth	-emsh	-epth	-ernst	-ethd
-edhd	-elbz	-emst	**-er....**	-ernt	-ethk
-edhk	**-elch....**	-emt	**-erb....**	-ernth	-ethp
-edhl	-elcht	-emth	-erbd	-ernz	-ethps
-edhm	**-eld....**	-emz	-erbs	**-erp....**	**-ethr....**
-edhp	-eldh	-emzh	-erbsh	-erps	-eths
-edhr....	**-elf....**	**-en....**	-erbst	-erpst	**-etl....**
-edhz	-elfs	**-ench....**	**-erch....**	-erpt	**-etr....**
-edl....	-elft	-encht	-ercht	-erpth	-ets
-edr....	-elfz	**-end....**	**-erd....**	**-ers....**	**-ev....**
-eds	-elg	-endh	-erdh	**-ersh....**	-evd
-edst	-elj	-enf	-erdz	-ersk	-evl
-edth	-eljd	**-eng....**	**-erf....**	-ersp	**-evr....**
-edz....	**-elk....**	-engch	-erft	-erst	-evst
-ef....	-elks	-engh	-erfz	**-ert....**	-evth
-efk	-elksh	-enghd	**-erg....**	**-erth....**	-evz
-efl....	-elkt	-engs	-ergd	-erts	-evzh
-efr....	**-elm....**	-engst	-ergs	**-erv....**	**-ez....**
-efs	-elmz	-ength	-ergsh	-ervd	-ezd
-eft....	-eln	-engzh	-ergst	-ervz	-ezh
-efth	**-elp....**	**-enj....**	**-erj....**	**-erz....**	-ezk
-eg....	-elps	-enjd	-erjd	-erzh	-ezl
-egd	-elpsh	**-enk....**	**-erk....**	**-es....**	**-ezm....**
-egl....	-elpst	-enks	-erks	**-esh....**	-ezn
-egr....	-elpt	-enksh	-erksh	-eshk	-ezp
-egst	-elpth	-enkst	-erkst	-eshl	-ezr
-egth	-elr	-enkt	-erkt	-eshp	-ezt

SECTION 33.—*The Combined Consonants.*

Hereinafter there will be found forty five hundred monosyllables, given by way of illustration. The **Glan ik** vocabulary is capable of endless extension; but, for the purpose of this exemplification, we only tabulate forty five hundred of the commonest words. And in their construction we use only one hundred and sixteen sounds. Each of these might be represented by a separate character and learned and taught and used as a letter of the alphabet; but we are not that far advanced as yet. Of these characters, fifty four are **frant** ez; sixteen are **voul** ez, and forty six are **flant** ez.

With these one hundred consonants and sixteen vowels over 80,000 words can be made. The number of characters can well and easily be increased to one hundred and forty, with a capacity for the construction of 100,000 words.

As this presentation of the **Glan** ik language is only experimental, we give herein only the combined elements of the presentation. As some of the **frant** ez may be used as **flant** ez, we omit the former from the list of the latter, in the following table:

Frant-ez.			**Voul-ez.**	**Flant-ez.**		
B	K	Sn	a	dhr	nd	rn
Bl	Kl	Sp	aa	dl	ng	rp
Br	Kr	Spl	ai	dz	nj	rs
Bw—	Kw—	Spr	au	ft	nk	rsh
Ch	L	Sr	e	ks	ns	rt
D	M	St	ee	kt	nt	rth
Dh	N	Str	i	lch	nz	rv
Dr	P	Sw—	ii	ld	ps	rz
Dw—	Pl	T	o	lf	pt	tl
F	Pr	Th	oa	lk	rb	zm
Fl	R	Thr	oe	lm	rch	
Fr	S	Tr	oi	lp	rd	
G	Sh	Tw—	oo	lt	rf	
Gl	Sk	V	ou	lv	rg	
Gr	Skr	Vr	u	lz	rj	
H—	Skw—	W—	ui	mp	rk	
Hw—	Sl	Y—		ms	rl	
J	Sm	Z		nch	rm	

The **Frant** ez are all used as **Flant** ez, except the ten marked with dashes following; making in all 54 **Frant** ez and 90 **Flant** ez.

SECTION 34.—*Parts of Speech.* (***Posh ez.***)

The names of these parts of speech are but little used in ordinary conversation, and we have made such condensations of them (ten in all) as will give us a different initial letter for each part of speech. These initials pertain to and are used in the dictionary only. These different parts of speech will each be hereinafter treated of separately.

Initial.	*Glan-ik.*	*English.*
f	**fron**	for-noun. pronoun.
n	**noun**	noun.
g	**gren**	a gen. rec. name.
v	**vrb**	verb.
t	**tich**	adjective.
j	**jnk**	interjection.
w	**wrb**	adverb.
z	**zish**	preposition.
k	**konj**	conjunction.
p	**purd**	post-word. suffix.
	posh	part-of-speech.

SECTION 35.—*The Hyphen. Punctuation.*

Punctuation in the **Glan ik** should be the same as is commonly used. As the **Glan ik** is intended to be monosyllabic, and as all ideas are expressed therein by a root-word modified by what precedes or follows it, something should be said about the hyphen.

In these pages we have omitted from time to time the use of the hyphen, so as to accustom the reader to the absence of it, and to show how little the hyphen is really needed. It can be used or left out, just as a writer wishes, and no mistake will follow. The eye soon understands it, and as fancy may dictate, the hyphen can be used or not. (See Sec. 15.) This subject will be alluded to again under the head of prefixes and suffixes (Secs. 36 and 37.)

SECTION 36.—*Prefixes and Suffixes Again.*

Many words that limit the sense of a following word are called prepositions. Words that limit the sense of a preceding word have no special name among the parts of speech, and we here call them "post words." There are also words that are called "prefixes" and "suffixes," which are attached to the words they limit.

Prepositions show the relation of things or thoughts to one another, and are generally placed before a noun or a pronoun.

But, in order to simplify the language, we have classed in the **Glan ik**, with prepositions, those words called "prefixes." There is only an ideal difference. The preposition generally goes before a noun, but does not unite with it, while the prefix generally goes before a verb, and does unite with it. It is not necessary to the sense that the prefix should unite with the word it precedes; for instance,

"He will re take the fort," "That is non sense." It is not necessary that there should be a hyphen or a joining. The eye immediately distinguishes the meaning.

In order to keep the verb-root separate and distinct, we will therefore abolish prefixes and suffixes as such, and make them separate and disconnected words, as there is no loss of sound or sense occasioned thereby. Prefixes then become prepositions, and there are sixteen of them to be added to the list of prepositions. They will be treated of more specifically under the head of prepositions, and their definitions there given.

Of the suffixes, now separated from their roots and called "post words," there are sixty four. They will be treated more specifically under the head of "post words," and their definitions there given. In the following section is a list of all the prefixes and suffixes of the language that have been here preserved and utilized. The rest are abandoned as being surplusage, unnecessary or obsolete.

SECTION 37.—*List of Prefixes and Suffixes.*

Prefixes.	*Suffixes.*			
A–	–aa	–fik	–ith	–ri
Ab–	–aard	–foald	–iv	–shon
Ad–	–aij	–ful	–izm	–sum
Am–	–al	–hoed	–kom	–sz
Be–	–an	–i	–li	–teen
De–	–bul	–id	–liik	–ti
Dis–	–dom	–ig	–lit	–tri
Kon–	–e	–iit	–ls	–ul
Mis–	–ed	–iiz	–mnt	–um
Non–	–ee	–ik	–moar	–ur
Ob–	–eng	–iks	–moast	–wrd
Pre–	–er	–im	–ns	–y
Pro–	–es	–ing	–oan	–yur
Re–	–est	–is	–oas	–zlf
Un–	–ez	–ish	–pl	–zn
Vid–	–fr	–ist	–pleks	–zoan

The retained prefixes are few, because in the **Glan ik** any combination of words may be used to express an idea. Ex.: **kon-stai**=to stay with; **ad-vou**=to vow to. By these combinations nouns can be made into verbs, and verbs into nouns, and parts of speech changed to suit an idea.

SECTION 38.—*Homonyms.*

Allied to the subject under discussion is the subject of Homonyms. The English language is one that gives to each of many words several different meanings. Perhaps it would be truer to say that they were different words spelled or sounded alike. Any invented language, or proposed new language, might be expected to comb out all of these double and triple meanings and have a language composed of words each of which had one and only one definite meaning. But this is a matter of future consideration. Of true Homonyms, that is of words having different spellings but the same sound, there are in the English language a little more than one thousand. But there are at least an equal number that are spelled alike and sound alike but with different meanings; for instance, a "note" is a written obligation, but a man of "note" is not a man who gives notes, but is a man of distinction.

Nevertheless, although the foregoing is true, it would not be any very great task to go through the dictionary and by a careful use of synonyms and proper condensation to banish all of the homonyms from the language, and from the idioms of the language. For instance:

All.....**aul**	Boy.....**boi**	Core.....**koar**
Awl.....**aal**	Buoy.....**bwee**	Corps.....**korz**
Arc.....**aark**	Buy.....**bwii**	Die.....**dii**
Ark.....**ark**	By.....**bii**	Dye.....**doi**
Aught.....**aat**	Cede.....**seeth**	Draft.....**draft**
Ought.....**aut**	Seed.....**seed**	Draught.....**draf**
Beer.....**beer**	Climb.....**kliim**	Foul.....**foul**
Bier.....**bir**	Clime.....**klim**	Fowl.....**fou**

SECTION 39.—*Rules of Condensation.*

The rules of condensation are few, and may be summed up in the idea of retaining, as much as possible, the sound of the word condensed.

When two forms of condensation are equally available, take the one most euphonious and most easily written in shorthand. If it can be avoided, no noun should end with either "s" or "z."

Root-words of the English language with several forms of prefix may, if condensed, show in the **Glan ik**, by a terminal consonant, what the prefix was. Example:

Quest.....**kwst**	Bequest....**kwb**	Inquest.....**kwrn**
Acquest.....**kwk**	Conquest...**kwun**	Request.....**kwrt**

CHAPTER 3.

PARTS OF SPEECH.

PRONOUNS.

SECTION 40.—*The Glan ik Pronouns.* (***Fron ez.***)

As the basis of the Glan ik language is the noun, and as the most important of all nouns are the pronouns, we will begin with the latter.

There are, in all, *twelve pronouns*, divided into *three* classes, as follows:

Personal; **mee, yee, hee, shee, it, tee.**
Relative; **hoo, hwich, hwot.**
Demonstrative; **dhis, dhat, yon.**

The following pronouns are abolished, for reasons to be seen:

her	its	thee	they	us	ye
hers	mine	their	thine	we	you
him	my	theirs	those	whom	your
his	our	them	thy	whose	yours
I	ours	these			

SECTION 41.—*Personal Pronouns. Simple.*

Of these are **mee**,—first person; and **yee**,—second person. The third person is represented by four different words. These four are **hee, shee, it**, ("it," special,) and **tee** ("it," general).

The words **hee, shee**, and **it**, are meant to be pronouns that are accurate as to gender.

The pronoun **tee** is a common, general, impersonal neuter. It applies to living creatures whose sex is unknown, or not material, and in the plural it may embrace the idea of a combination of genders. For instance:

Tee means—some person, certain person, certain one, one, folk, man, somebody, some (man, woman or thing), some one.

Tee-ez, the plural, means—certain ones, some people, folks, persons, them, they, etc. It is a general impersonal plural.

As there are no declensions of nouns or pronouns, the nominative (**nif**), and the objective (**jif**) are the same in form, and the case is shown by the situation in the sentence.

We simply follow the analogies of our mother tongue. We say,

"John hit George," or "George hit John." The situation shows the "case."

The personal pronouns are therefore as follows:

Singular.	*Plural.*
mee . . I, me	**mee-ez** . . we, us
yee . . you	**yee-ez** . . you (plural)
hee . . he, him	**hee-ez** . . they, them (masc.)
shee . . she, her	**shee-ez** . . they, them (fem.)
it . . . . it	**it-ez** . . . they, them (neut.)
tee . . . one, each, any, etc.	**tee-ez** . . . they, them (imp.)

The possessive is made by adding "-es" to either the singular or the plural. When added to the plural it becomes "-es-ez" which is recontracted into **sez**, and is spelled **sz**. The following shows the possessive pronouns:

Singular.	*Plural.*
mee-es . . my, mine	**mee-sz** . . . . our, ours
yee-es . . . your, yours	**yee-sz** . . . . your, yours
hee-es . . . his	**hee-sz** . . . . their, theirs (masc.)
shee-es . . her, hers	**shee-sz** . . . their, theirs (fem.)
it-es . . . . its	**it-sz** . . . . . their, theirs (neut.)
tee-es . . . its	**tee-sz** . . . . their, theirs (imp.)

SECTION 42.—*Personal Pronouns. Compound.*

By adding the word **oan** (own), plural **zoan**, we get another form of the possessive, which is an intensive form.

Singular, **Mee-oan**=mine,—my own.
Plural, **Mee-ez-oan**=**mee-zoan**=ours,—our own.

By adding the word **self**, plural **zelf**, we get another form of the objective.

Singular, **Mee-slf**=myself.
Plural, **Mee-ez-self**=**mee-zlf**=ourselves.

To these may be added a solemn form in the second person:

Singular.	*Plural.*
dhou . . . . . thou, thee	**dhou-ez** . . . . ye
dhou-es . . . . thy	**dhou-sz** . . . . thy
dhou-slf . . . thyself	**dhou-zlf** . . . . thyselves
dhou-oan . . . thine	**dhou-zoan** . . . thine

SECTION 43.—*Relative Pronouns.*

These are **hoo, hwich,** and **hwot.** "Whom" is abolished, and we hence say, "That was *who* I saw." "That," as a *relative* pronoun, is abolished, as it only takes the place of **hoo** and **hwich**, and

we hence say, instead of "the wind *that* blows," "the wind *which* blows." **Hwee** may be called the solemn form of "who."

The relative pronoun becomes an *interrogative* when used to ask a question. For interrogatives, see note.*

Hoo refers to persons, and the possessive **hoo-es** takes the place of "whose," which is abolished. The relative pronouns may be pluralized if desired, by adding the usual terminal "-ez," and sex may be shown by adding "-aa" and "-e."

In the old English were the following:

Nef-ä	—a nephew	Nef-e	—a niece
Han-ä	—a cock	Han-e	—a hen
Widuw-ä	—a widower	Widuw-e	—a widow
Wice-ä	—a sorcerer	Wice-e	—a sorceress
Webb-ä	—a weaver	Webb-e	—a weaver

We can therefore follow the old English by adding the vowels "**aa**" (ä) for the masculine, and "**e**" (ĕ) for the feminine.

These gender terminals can be used after nouns or pronouns, singular or plural. They will be rarely used, because not often necessary, but they will be brief and proper. They may be added to qualify adjectives, numerals, or other words, when convenient. Ex.:

Hwot-aa speek . . . . . What man speaks.
Dhar bee siks-aa . . . . . There are six males.
Dhar bee fui-e out . . . . . There are few females out.

SECTION 44.—*Demonstrative Pronouns.*

These are **dhis, dhat, yon.** Plural: **dhis-ez**=these; **dhat-ez**=those; **yon-ez**=yonder persons, people, or things.

We may also say, "This and that,"=**dhant.** Plural: These and those=**dhant-ez.**

SECTION 45.—*Vocabulary of Pronouns.* (***Fron Vob.***)

This list contains the pronouns of the language so condensed that a single stroke will shape the consonants of any. Where two different forms of condensation were available, that form has been chosen which was the easier written.

*NOTE.—There are certain words used as interrogatives: some are called pronouns, and some are called adverbs. They mostly begin, in form or fact, with the Saxon sound "hw." They are ten in number.

hwot . . . . what		**hwii** . . . . . why	
hwen . . . . when		**hwee**	a solemn form of who.
hwar . . . . where		**hoo**	who, **hoo-es**, whose
hwich . . . which		**hwidh**	whither
hwens . . . whence		**hou**	how

Hoo and **hou** ought to be written **hwoo** and **hwou**, in deference to their Anglo-Saxon origin—"hwá" and "hwu."

all . . . . . aul
another . . nudh
any . . . . en
anybody . eb
anything . oth
as . . . . . az
aught . . . aat
both . . . . boath
each . . . . eech
each and all of them } chem
each other . chth
either . . . eth
else . . . . elz
enough . . nuf
every . . . vur
everybody . vurp
everyone . vurn
every person, vurp
everything, vurg
few . . . . fui
former . . frem-er
he . . . . . hee
her (obj.) . shee
her (poss.) shee-es
hers . . . . shee-es
herself . . . shee-slf
him . . . . hee
himself . . hee-slf
his . . . . . hee-es
I . . . . . mee
ilk . . . . . ilk
it . . . . . it, tee
its . . . it-es, tee-es
itself . . it-slf, tee-slf
latter . . . lat-er
many . . . mn
me . . . . . mee
mine . . . . mee-es
my . . . . . mee-es
myself . . . mee-slf
naught . . naat
neither . . nth
no . . . . . noa
nobody . . nb
none . . . . nun
nothing . . noth
"one" . . tee
other . . . udh
our . . . . mee-sz
ours . . . . mee-sz
ourselves . mee-zlf
own . . . . oan
own (pl.) . . zoan
"people" . tee-ez
"person" . tee
said . . . . sd
same . . . saim
self . . . . slf
selfsame . slaim
selves . . . zlf
several . . srl
she . . . . . shee
some . . . . sum
"somebody," tee
something, smig
such . . . . such
sundry . . drig
that . . . . dhat
the . . . . . dhe
thee . . . . dhou
their and theirs, { hee-sz / it-sz / shee-sz / tee-sz }
theirs and their own . . . . . { hee-zoan / it-zoan / shee-zoan / tee-zoan }
them . . { hee-ez / it-ez / shee-ez / tee-ez }
themselves, { hee-zlf / it-zlf / shee-zlf / tee-zlf }
these . . . dhis-ez
these and those, dhant-ez
they . . . { hee-ez / it-ez / shee-ez / tee-ez }
thine . . { dhou-es / dhou-oan }
thine (pl.) dhou-zoan
thing . . . thing
this . . . . dhis
this and that, dhant
those . . . dhat-ez
thou . . . . dhou
thy . . . . . dhou-es
thy (pl.) . dhou-sz
thyself . . . dhou-slf
thyselves . dhou-zlf
us . . . . . mee-ez
we . . . . . mee-ez
what . . . . hwot
whatever . hwov
whatsoever, hwovr
whereof . . hwof
whether . . hwdh
which . . . hwich
whichever . hwiv
whichsoever, hwivr
who . . . . hoo
who (solemn) hwee
whoever . . hoov
whom . . . hoo
whose . . . hoo-es
whosoever . hoovr
ye . . . . . dhou-ez
yon . . . . yon
yond . . . . yon
yonder . . . yon
you . . . yee, yee-ez
your . . . . yee-es
your (pl.) . yee-sz
yours . . . yee-es
yours (pl.) yee-sz
yourself . . yee-slf
yourselves, yee-zlf

NOUNS.

SECTION 46.—*The Glan ik Nouns.* (***Noun ez.***)

In the Glan-ik the noun, as far as can be, is the beginning and basis of the language; and this is also the natural order of language.

Suppose, for instance, "philosophy" is "**flos.**"

Then after examining the list of post-words (Sec. 82) we find the following combinations:

philosopher . . . **flos-ur**	philosophism . . **flos-izm**
philosophic . . . **flos-ik**	philosophist . . **flos-ist**
philosophical . . **flos-al**	philosophize . . **flos-iiz**
philosophically . **flos-li**	philosophizer . . **flos-iiz-ur**

Thus it is that the noun becomes the root; and the verb, the adjective and the adverb are founded on it.

Therefore, in the organization of the language, the first thing to do is to establish the nouns; by doing so, the other parts of speech are to that extent established.

SECTION 47.—*The Glan ik Nouns. Number.*

We have the following plural forms in the English:

–es as in fishes.	–ii as in radii.
–ren as in children.	–ti as in banditti.
–en as in oxen.	–im as in cherubim.
–æ as in formulæ.	–x as in bureaux.
–a as in data.	–s as in disks.

All of the foregoing can be represented by **ez.**

As the root word of the noun is never changed, the plural is shown by the addition of the word **-ez**, being the sound as is now generally used. Ex.: Church, Church-ez.

We may generally omit the plural as the context will show the number. We say "one deer" and "two deer." *Plurals are largely unnecessary.* "Three man" is as definite as "three men"; the latter is tautological. The plural **ez** should be used only when necessary. We say "one sheep" or "ten sheep" without noticing any defect in the meaning; and there is none.

SECTION 48.—*The Glan ik Nouns. Case.*

Being root words, the nouns have no "Cases." The nominative and the objective or accusative, each so called, depend upon the location of the verb; the subject precedes, and the object follows the verb. Thus:

Dhe man hit dhe hors.
Dhe hors hit dhe man.

All "cases" are made by the use of prepositions, except that the "ov" case (possessive) may also be expressed by the addition of es. The objective may also be expressed by the post-words ee, or um, when necessary, as shown in Section 82.

We may say, "Dhe ov Jon hors," or "Dhe hors ov Jon," or "Jon-es hors." That is, the possessive may be also expressed by using ov as a preposition.

The plural possessive "-es -ez" may be condensed into the word sez, spelled **sz**. Thus, **frip**-sz=friendships'; **hors**-sz feed=the feed of the horses.

SECTION 49.—*The Glan ik Nouns. Gender.*

As there are no declensions to nouns, so there need be no gender change to the root word.

All nouns may be called masculine if animate, and neuter if inanimate, unless they as nouns denote sex; as, King, Nun.

When it comes to persons or animals, the generic term may indicate that the sex is unknown or immaterial, or else male.

If it is necessary in a given case to especially distinguish the sex, it may be done by adding **aa** or **e** (see Sec. 43). Or in case of animals by using as a prefix "hee" or "shee," as, "hee-goat."

SECTION 50.—*Nouns and Post-words.*

The meaning of nouns may be modified by many different words which follow them. For instance: the person who does an act is represented by the terminal **-ur**. Ex.: Sail-ur; striik-ur—a person

who strikes; plural, striik (ur ɐz) **urz**. The objective may be designated by **-ee**; thus, striik-ee—the person struck. This form of terminal is similar to the old form—Vend-or and Vend-ee.

The person who does an act as a business or profession may be shown by **-ist**, as, "km-ist"=a chemist; "jom-ist"=a geometrician.

There are many other post-words hereinafter explained, (Sec. 82,) but the above is sufficient to illustrate the form.

Nouns are sometimes compounded with adjectives; for instance, Hoam-lit—a little home=a hamlet.

In such compounds, the adjectives must come last.

SECTION 51.—*Abbreviations Illustrated.*

We give here a list of some common nouns, as illustrations:

Months.		*Week-days.*	*Metals.*	
Jan.	**Aug.**	**Mund.**	**Goald** . . Gold	**Ld** . . . Lead
Fb.	**Spt.**	**Tooz.**	**Silv** . . . Silver	**Staal** . Steel
March.	**Okt.**	**Wnz.**	**Iirn** . . . Iron	**Plam** . Platinum
Prll.	**Noav.**	**Thurz.**	**Bras** . . Brass	**Puitr** . Pewter
Maith.	**Dees.**	**Friid.**	**Nik** . . . Nickel	**Luin** . Aluminum
Juin.		**Satr.**	**Zink** . . Zinc	**Kwilf** . Quicksilver
Juil.		**Sund.**	**Kopr** . . Copper	**Tin** . . Tin

GENERAL NAMES.

SECTION 52.—*General Recognized Names.*

There is a class of nouns and names that should remain unchanged: they are names and places personal, geographical and historical. Most of the spelling and pronunciation should be fixed officially. There is a right inherent to the Anglo-American language which it has exercised for centuries—and which it always will exercise—and that is the right to Anglicize everything domestic or foreign. It will call Cicero either Sisero or Kikero, just as it wishes; it will call Livorno Leghorn, and it will not call Paris Pahree.

For the present, until official pronunciation and spelling are settled, these names must go as they are. We may in the Glan ik use the word **abt** for "abbot," but if we speak of the "Abbot of Glastonbury," we must not use **abt**.

It is doubtful whether we should change the spelling, even if it fails to represent the name in sound, as regards geographical and historical names. But, in regard to common domestic names, more latitude might be used,— as, for instance, **Tomas** instead of Thomas, and **Jorj** instead of George.

VERBS.

SECTION 53.—*General Principles of Verbs.*

A regular verb in English is one which forms its past tense and past participle by the addition of *d* or *ed* to its present tense: as, Present, *love;* Past, *loved;* Past Participle, *loved.* In the **Glan** ik the regular verb would be, **luv**, did **luv**, **luv** ed.

All **Glan** ik verbs are regular, and consist only of the monosyllabic root. There is one participle — the present — ending in "-ing." That is to say, there is a post-word named **ing**, which following a verb-root gives it a certain present meaning; as, Hee sau mee drink ing.

The other participle, called the past participle, formed by the suffix **-ed**, is only used for changing a *verb-root* into an *adjective*, and will be omitted here in the discussion of the verb. (See Sec. 73.) So, the verb-root undergoes no change.

There is one class of irregular verbs in the language, to which we wish to call particular attention. It is that class in which the three parts (present, past, and past participle) *are all alike.*

beat, beat, beat	hurt, hurt, hurt	shred, shred, shred
bid, bid, bid	knit, knit, knit	shut, shut, shut
burst, burst, burst	let, let, let	slit, slit, slit
cast, cast, cast	put, put, put	split, split, split
cost, cost, cost	rid, rid, rid	spread, spread, spread
cut, cut, cut	run, run, run	sweat, sweat, sweat
eat, eat, eat	set, set, set	thrust, thrust, thrust
hit, hit, hit	shed, shed, shed	wet, wet, wet

People use the foregoing simple verbs daily through their lives and seldom make a mistake. This teaches that our present language is too complex — all verbs could be used in the same manner if usage had so dictated. As we have dispensed with the past participle and relegated it to the list of adjectives, we can use all verbs, as above, without change; or we can form the past by using the word *did.*

SECTION 54.—*Auxiliaries of the Verb.* (***Aurk ez.***)

There are in the **Glan** ik sixteen auxiliaries, viz.:

bin (am, are, art, be, been, is) **did-bin** = was, wast, were, wert	**hav** (have, havest, has, hast, hath) **did-hav** = had, hadst	**must** (must)
bing (being)	**kan** (can, canst)	**shal** (shall, shalt)
did (did, didst)	**koed** (could, couldst)	**shoed** (should, shouldst)
du (do, does, dost, doth)	**mai** (may, mayst)	**to** (to — infinitive)
	milt (might, mightst)	**ving** (having)
		wil (will, wilst, wilt)
		woed (would, wouldst)

As **did-bin** and **did-hav** are double words, they may have a short substitute, as follows:

had = did-hav, had and hadst.
woz = did-bin, was, wast, were, and wert.

Except as represented by the foregoing *sixteen auxiliaries*, the following verb-words are abolished:

Am	canst	dost	hath	mayst	should	wert
Are	could	doth	have	might	shouldst	will
Art	couldst	had	havest	mightst	to	wilst
Be	did	hadst	having	must	was	wilt
Been	didst	has	is	shall	wast	would
Being	do	hast	may	shalt	were	wouldst
can	does					

The above auxiliaries are unchangeable words of limitation and condition. They are each the inflexible expression of an idea, the same as any other word. Their combinations form all of the various shades of thought which we call modes, tenses, and voices.

Am, Was and *Is* are not parts of the verb *To Be;* and the stringing of them together by grammarians into the modes, tenses, and voices of the verb *To Be* is a mere whim. The said words are not parts of irregular verbs, but are simply *words*,—words with separate meanings, as the words Up, Down, Out, In, are words with separate meanings;—that is, the words *Am*, *Was* and *Is* mean something when preceding a verb, just the same as a preposition means something when preceding a noun.

It would be just as sensible to try to conjugate a preposition as to conjugate a word which is employed solely as an auxiliary; therefore, **Bin** and **Bing** are no part of the **Glan** ik verb to **Bee** (to be).

Did and **Du** are no part of the **Glan ik** verb to **Doo** (to do).

Hav and **Ving** are no part of the **Glan ik** verb to **Haav** (to have).

From this it follows that **Bin, Did, Du, Hav,** &c., are separate and independent words, and exist by themselves; and the verbs **Bee** (to exist); **Doo** (to perform); **Haav** (to possess) are independent regular verbs, the same as any other regular verbs, to the full extent of their meanings.

SECTION 55.—*Forms of Auxiliaries.* (*Ver ez.*)

Of the auxiliaries there are *twenty-seven* forms, as hereinafter shown, and each verb, in four different ways, is acted upon by each auxiliary and its combinations, to the extent of all possible meanings.

Those four different ways, (which, for convenience, are here marked "a," "b," "c," "d,") we call **ver-ez.**

Ver ez.

(a)	**hurt**	(hurt)
(b)	**bin hurt**	(be or been hurt)
(c)	**bin hurt ing**	(be or been hurting)
(d)	**bin bing hurt**	(be or been being hurt)

Let us now exploit the verb "to hurt."

Twenty-seven auxiliary forms, representing various ideas, are to be applied to each of the **ver-ez.** These twenty-seven forms we call **verl-ez** (verb-ul-ez), and they make the various combinations of thought required of verbs.

SECTION 56.—*Forms of Auxiliaries.* (*Verl ez.*)

to . . . . . to
to hav . . . to have
du . . . . . do
ving . . . . having
mee du . . . . . I do
mee ving . . . . I having
mee hav . . . . . I have
mee did . . . . . I did
mee did hav . . I had
mee kan . . . . . I can
mee kan hav . . I can have
mee koed . . . . I could
mee koed hav . . I could have
mee mai . . . . . I may
mee mai hav . . I may have
mee miit . . . . I might
mee miit hav . . I might have
mee must . . . . I must
mee must hav . I must have
mee shal . . . . . I shall
mee shal hav . I shall have
mee shoed . . . I should
mee shoed hav . I should have
mee wil . . . . . I will
mee wil hav . . I will have
mee woed . . . . I would
mee woed hav . I would have

Apply each of the foregoing to each of the following, respectively:

(a) hurt
(b) bin hurt
(c) bin hurt ing
(d) bin bing hurt

SECTION 57.—*Modes, Tenses, Classes.*

The so-called subjunctive mode is nothing but a phrase with "if" in front of it. There is no more right to build a "mode" on the word "if" than upon the words "perhaps," or "suppose," or "maybe," or several others.

By combining each of the above twenty-seven forms, **verl-ez,** with each form "a," "b," "c," "d" of the **ver-ez,** there are obtained one hundred and eight forms of expression, which, further compounded with the twelve pronouns, make more than one thousand. Then multiply that number by the negative form, the affirmative-interrogative, the negative-interrogative, and the subjunctive, there are obtained over four thousand forms of expression based on the verb "hurt." This seems to be enough.

All that is necessary under this system is to learn the meaning of a few words.

SECTION 58.—*Verbs are Defective only in Idea.*

The old grammarians had names for different classes of verbs, but the only difference in verbs is this: Verbs represent ideas, and more things can be affirmed of some verbs than of others; hence the difference is the fundamental one of idea. Some forms of auxiliary combination may not apply to some verbs. The fault is not in the verb: it is theoretically regular, but the verb-idea will not in some instances permit the auxiliary combination, because the combination would not express anything. We make, in **Glan ik,** all verbs regular, but still some verbs would be inherently defective, because certain combinations of them would not convey any thinkable idea. For instance, the verb "to sigh" is a regular verb, yet it is defective in the idea-sense, because some combinations are unthinkable. **Ex.:** "I would have been sighed." Again, it is an unthinkable

expression to say: "He would have snowed." Therefore many verbs must be inherently defective, though they be in form theoretically regular.

SECTION 59.—*Irregular Verbs. Changes.*

There are in the modern English language two hundred and fifty irregular verbs, (including the foregoing auxiliaries, sixteen in number,) almost all of Anglo-Saxon origin. *Nine-tenths of these irregular verbs are words of one syllable.*

These one-syllable words are those most commonly used in everyday life, and are of necessity already condensed. The others are easily condensed, and the whole list, with corrected spelling, is hereinafter given. (Sec. 60.) We wish, however, to note a few changes which we suggest in the irregular verbs, viz.:

The word "bear," to bring forth, we retain as **bar** (sounded like bair). But the verb "bear," to carry, to hold up, we have changed to **brup** (to bear up). The verb "bare" we have changed to **nuid** (to nude, to strip). The noun "bear" we have changed to **urs**, from the Latin "ursus."

The verb *cleave*, to split, we have changed to **klaiv**, so as to distinguish it from **kleev**=cleave, to adhere, to unite.

The verb "sew" we have changed to **stich**, so as to distinguish it from "so" and from "sue." The verb "sow," to scatter, we have changed to **soan.**

The verb *pen*—to inclose, means *pen-up*, and we have changed it to pent; also its noun *pen*. Ex: **pig-pnt**=pig pen. This prevents it from conflicting with the noun *pen*—used in writing.

The word "write" we can change to **rit**, as it conflicts with the word **riit** (right); and as the noun is "writ," so should the verb be.

The verb "buy" is changed to **bwii**, so as not to conflict with the preposition "by."

The verb "lie," to recline, is changed to **kliin.**

The verb "grave," to engrave, is changed to **graif.**

The verb "wring" is changed to **reng**=**rng**, so as not to conflict with "ring."

We preserve the old obsolete root, **wis**,—to know; and we add to it a negative, **nis**,—not to know.

The noun "wood" is retained, and the auxiliary "would" is changed to **woed**; as heretofore seen.

The expression "methinks" can be utilized as an active verb, abbreviated to **meth**, meaning "to put oneself to thinking." Ex.: "Tee ez kon mth"=they set themselves collectively to thinking. The present word "methinks" would then be **mee mth.**

The defective verb "quoth" can be utilized in forming the active verb **kwoath**,= to say in reply. Ex.: "Hwot kwoath yee ez?"= What say you all in reply? **Kwoath hee**=quoth he.

We introduce the word *to* **raut** (wrought) in the sense of *to work.*

The imperative verb "beware" may be changed to **bwar** (pronounced bwair) and made an active verb signifying "to be on the alert and have care."

The foregoing changes will make all of the irregular verbs of the language unmistakable, and they can then be made *regular* by treating them the same as any other verb-roots.

SECTION 60.—*List of Irregular Verbs.*

A complete list, as above modified, of all the so-called irregular verbs in the language, is as follows:

aut . . ought to
bar . . to { bear / bring forth }
bauf . to befall
bee . . to { be / exist }
beet . to beat
bid . . to bid
biid . . to abide
biind . to bind
biit . . to bite
biid . . to build
bin . . aux. { "be" / "been" }
bing . aux. "being"
blai . . to belay
bld . . to behold
bleed . to bleed
blend . to blend
bles . to bless
bloa . to blow
bm . . to become
bnd . . to bend
braik . to break
breed . to breed
breev . to bereave
bring . to bring
brup . to { bear / bear up / carry }
bt . . . to bet
burn . to burn
burs . to burst
burth, to { bear / birth }
bwar . to beware
bwii . to buy
child . to chide
choo . to chew
chooz . to choose
dar . . to dare
deel . to deal
did . . aux. "did"
dig . . to dig
diiv . to dive
doo . . to { do / perform }
drau . to draw
dreem to dream

dres . to dress
driiv . to drive
drink, to drink
du . . aux. "do"
dwl . . to dwell

eet . . to eat

faul . to fall
feed . to feed
feel . . to feel
fiind . to find
fiit . . to fight
flee . . to flee
flii . . to fly
fling . to fling
forb . to forbear
forg . to forget
fors . . to forsake
freez . to freeze
friit . to affright / fright / frighten

gat . . to beget
gild . . to gild
gin . . to begin
giv . . to give
gld . . to geld
goa . . to go
graif . to engrave / grave
griind to grind
groa . to grow
gt . . . to get
gurd . to gird

haark to hark / hearken
haav . to have / possess
haiv . to behave
hang . to hang
hav . . aux. "have"
heer . to hear
heev . to heave
hiid . to hide
hit . . to hit
hoald . to hold
hui . . to hew
hurt . to hurt
hwt . . to whet

kach . to catch
kan . . aux. "can"
kast . to cast
kaust . to cost
keep . to keep
klaiv . to cleave / split
kleev . to cleave / stick to
kliim . to climb
kliin . to lie / lie down / recline
kling . to cling
kloadh, to clothe
koed . aux. "could"
kreep, to creep
kroa . to crow
kum . to come
kurs . to curse
kut . . to cut
kwit . to quit
kwoath, quoth

lai . . to lay
laid . . to load
laus . to lose (loss)
leed . to lead
leen . to lean
leep . to leap
leev . to leave
liit . . to light
lis . . to list / listen
lnd . . to lend
loos . . to loose
lt . . . to let
lurn . to learn

mai . . aux. "may"
maik . to make
meen . to mean
meet . to meet
miit . aux. "might"
mlt . . to melt
moa . to mow
mth . methinks
must . aux. "must"

neel . to kneel
nis . . to know not
nit . . to knit
noa . . to know
nuid . to bare / nude / strip

oud . . to outdo

pai . . to pay
pas . . to pass
pleed . to plead
pn . . to write
pnt . . to enclose / pen / pen up
poet . to put
proof . to prove
prop . to prop

rap . . to rap
raut . to wrought / work

reed . to read
reev . to reeve
rid . . to rid
riid . . to ride
riiv . . to rive
riiz . . to arise / rise
ring . to ring
rit . . to write
rnd . . to rend
rng . . to wring
rot . . to rot
run . . to run

sai . . to say
sau . . to saw
see . . to see
seech . to beseech
seedh, to seethe
seek . to seek
shaik . to shake
shaip . to shape
shaiv . to shave
shal . aux. "shall"
shd . . to shed
sheer . to shear
shiin . to shine
shoa . to show
shoed, aux. "should"
shoo . to shoe
shoot . to shoot
shut . to shut
sing . to sing
sink . to sink
sit . . to sit
sl . . . to sell
slai . . to slay
sleep . to sleep
sliid . to slide
sling . to sling
slink . to slink
slit . . to slit
smel . to smell
smiit . to smite
snd . . to send
soan . to scatter / sow
speed . to speed
speek . to speak
spel . to spell
spend . to spend
spil . . to spill
spin . to spin
spit . . to spit
split . to split
spoil . to spoil
spred . to spread
spring to spring
sred . to shred
sriiv . to shrive
srink . to shrink
st . . . to set
stai . . to stay
staiv . to stave
stand . to stand
steel . to steal
stich . to sew / stitch
stik . . to stick
sting . to sting
stink . to stink
striib . to bestride
striid . to stride
striik . to strike
striiv . to strive
string . to string
strui . to strew / strow
swar . to swear
sweep to sweep
swim . to swim
swing . to swing
swl . . to swell
swt . . to sweat
taik . . to take
tar . . to tear
taus . to toss
teech . to teach
thft . . to thieve
think . to think
thriiv to thrive
throa . to throw
thrust to thrust
tid . . to betide
tl . . . to tell
to . . . aux. "to"
tred . to tread

ving . aux. "having"

waik . to wake / awake / awaken
waks . to wax
war . . to wear
ween . to imagine / ween
weep . to weep
weev . to weave
wiind . to wind
wil . . aux. "will"
win . . to win
wis . . to know
woed . aux. "would"
wt . . to wet
wurk . to work

zt . . . to beset

ADJECTIVES.

SECTION 61.—*The Glan ik Adjectives.* (***Tich ez.***)

It is not necessary that adjectives have either number, gender, or case.

The noun can be used as an adjective, and when the ear becomes familiar with it, no attention is attracted by it, nor is any ambiguity felt. We say: A gold dollar, The Chicago press, The State militia.

In cases where mistakes might occur, or when euphony would suggest it, the word **ik** could be used. Such use would always be proper.

The adjective should precede the noun, and such situation would of itself stamp a noun, so used, as an adjective. **Ik** may take the place of "-ly," "-ing," "-ant," and many other modern adjective terminals.

dhe king-ik kroun . . . . . the kingly crown
dhe chaarm-ik gurl . . . . the charming girl
dhe bril-ik staar . . . . . the brilliant star

Proper adjectives can be formed in the same way; for instance, from the names of nations.

Anglik	Jermik	Austrik	Turkik
Frenchik	Danik	Hunik	Beljik
Spanik	Sweedik	Swisik	Jiptik
Rusik	Poalik	Talik	Persik

SECTION 62.—*Adjectives. Articles.*

The indefinite article is **ai** (ā); it is both singular and plural. The definite article is **dhe**; it is both singular and plural. Ex.:

ai man, ai man-ez. **dhe man, dhe man-ez.**

(The pronoun "thee" is abolished and **dhou** substituted, so as to avoid a conflict with the article "the.") If any euphony is required, it is supplied by the letter **y**, as hereinbefore described (see Sec. 14).

SECTION 63.—*Numeral Adjectives.* (***Nrl ez.***)

There are several kinds of adjectives and other words that have reference to numbers, and they may perhaps be named and classified as follows:

1. Cardinals . . . . **Kaarl-ez**
2. Ordinals . . . . . **Orl-ez**
3. Sectals . . . . . **Sekl-ez**
4. Plectals . . . . **Plekl-ez**
5. Kronals . . . . **Kroal-ez**
6. Repetals . . . **Repl-ez**

These several varieties seem to be necessary in the expression of ideas; and while it would be well if some plan of condensation could reduce the number, there seems no way of doing it.

SECTION 64.—*Adjectives—Cardinals.* (***Kaarl ez***)

Wun . . . . . one	Wun-teen 11	
Tui. . . . . two	Tui-teen 12	Tui-ti 20
Three . . . . three	Three-teen 13	Three-ti 30
Foar . . . . . four	Foar-teen 14	Foar-ti 40
Fif . . . . . five	Fif-teen 15	Fif-ti 50
Siks . . . . . six	Siks-teen 16	Siks-ti 60
Sf . . . . . seven	Sf-teen 17	Sf-ti 70
Ait . . . . . eight	Ait-teen 18	Ait-ti 80
Niin . . . . . nine	Niin-teen 19	Niin-ti. 90
Teen . . . . . ten		Hun 100

Tui-hun . . . 200	Tui-zan 2,000	Tui-ti-zan . . 20,000
Three-hun . . 300	Three-zan . . 3,000	Three-ti-zan . 30,000
Foar-hun . . . 400	Foar-zan . . . 4,000	Foar-ti-zan. . 40,000
Fif-hun . . . 500	Fif-zan 5,000	Fif-ti-zan. . . 50,000
Siks-hun . . . 600	Siks-zan . . . 6,000	Siks-ti-zan . . 60,000
Sf-hun 700	Sf-zan 7,000	Sf-ti-zan . . . 70,000
Ait-hun . . . 800	Ait-zan. . . . 8,000	Ait-ti-zan . . 80,000
Niin-hun . . . 900	Niin-zan . . . 9,000	Niin-ti-zan . . 90,000
Zan 1000	Teen-zan . . . 10,000	Hun-zan . . 100,000

Hun-zan 100,000	Ait-hun-zan 800,000
Tui-hun-zan 200,000	Niin-hun-zan 900,000
Three-hun-zan. 300,000	Zan-zan, or yan 1,000,000
Foar-hun-zan 400,000	Yan . . . . . million
Fif-hun-zan 500,000	Zan-yan . . . . . billion
Siks-hun-zan 600,000	Yan-yan . . . . . trillion
Sf-hun-zan. 700,000	etc., etc.

Illustration: Tui-ti-niin yan, sf-hun and siks-ti-foar zan, fif-hun and ait—29,764,508.

SECTION 65.—*Cardinal Adjectives.*

Certain adjectives may be formed by adding **ik**, as, **wun** ik=singular; **ploor** ik=plural. Other adjectives are formed by adding **ik** to the plural of the cardinals, thus:

From **wun-ez** we make wun-ez-ik=composed of ones.
From **tui-ez** we make tui-ez-ik=composed of twos.
From **three-ez** we make three-ez-ik=composed of threes.
From **foar-ez** we make foar-ez-ik=composed of fours.
From **hun-ez** we make hun-ez-ik=composed of hundreds.

Illustrations.

Birds fly in pairs, *i. e.*: in tui-ez.

A company of cavalry is formed in foar-ez, and the formation is **foar-ez-ik.**

SECTION 66.—*Adjectives. Ordinals.* (***Orl ez.***)

To make ordinals, add **ith.**

wun-ith . . . . . first, primary or primal
tui-ith . . . . . second or secondary
three-ith. . . . . third or tertiary
foar-ith . . . . . fourth or quaternary
fif-ith . . . . . fifth in order, place or rank
teen-ith . . . . . tenth
hun-ith . . . . . hundredth in order, place or rank

Illustrations.

Wun-ith=first in order; first in rank.
Wun-ith klor-ez=primary colors.
Tui-ith strat-ez=secondary strata.
Dhe hun-ith tiim=the hundredth time.
Hee woz dhe tui-hun and siks-teen-ith man=he was the 216th man (in order).

SECTION 67.—*Sectals.* (***Sekl ez.***)

Sectals represent regular equal subdivisions. They are nouns and verbs, and are placed here for convenience and easy reference.

To make sectals, add **id.**

Singular.		*Plural.*
ai tui-id	a half	tui-id-ez
ai three-id	a third.	three-id-ez
ai foar-id	a fourth	foar-id-ez
ai fif-id	a fifth	fif-id-ez
ai hun and siks-id	a hundred and sixth equal part.	

to tui-id . . . . . to bisect
to foar-id . . . . . to quadrisect
to ait-ti-siks-id . . . . . to cut or divide into 86 pieces.
in wun-id . . . . . in one piece
in tui-id-ez . . . . . in twain, in halves
in three-id-ez . . . . . in three pieces, in thirds
in foar-id-ez . . . . . in four pieces, in quarters
in fif-id-ez . . . . . in five equal pieces.
wun bii wun . . . . . one by one
tui bii tui. . . . . two by two
foar bii foar . . . . . four by four.

These represent regular *equal* divisions; if not, the idea must be otherwise expressed. Ex.: He cut the apple into "three-id-ez" (equal thirds). He cut the apple into "three peez-ez" (unequal). "Foar-id dhe pii," *i. e.*, Quadrisect the pie (into equal pieces).

SECTION 68.—*Adjectives. Plectals.* (***Plekl ez.***)

Plectals are formed by adding to the cardinal numbers the words **foald, pleks,** and **pel.** Ex.: tui-foald, three-foald, foar-foald; mn-foald=manifold.

tui-pleks	duplex	tui-pl.	double, dual
foar-pleks. . . .	quadruplex	three-pl	triple
ait-pleks	octoplex	foar-pl	quadruple
niin-pleks. . . .	nonoplex	ait-pl.	octuple
mn-pleks	multiplex	mn-pl	multiple

SECTION 69.—*Adjectives. Kronals.* (***Kroal ez.***)

The *regular* happenings are called Kronals; they are adjectives, and are formed by adding **al.**

wun-al . . . . . single
tui-al . . . . . dual (regular)
yeer-al . . . . . annual
tui-yeer-al . . . . . biennial
three-yeer-al . . . . . triennial
hun-yeer-al . . . . . every hundred years
sf-munt-al . . . . . every seven months
tui-ti-siks-dai-al . . . . . every twenty-six days.
tui-id-yeer-al . . . . . half-yearly, semi-annual
three-id-yeer-al . . . . . three times a year
niin-id-munt-al . . . . . nine times a month
siks-ti-ait-id-dai-al . . . . sixty-eight times in a day
tui-ti-siks-hun-id-our-al. . twenty-six hundred times in an hour.

The **Kroal-ez** indicate happenings at *regular intervals;* if not regular, they may be expressed otherwise by **-im**, instead of **-id**. Ex.:
It happened "niin-id munt-al"=regularly nine times a month.
It happened "niin-im munt-al"=irregularly nine times a month.

SECTION 70.—*The Repetals.* (***Repl ez.***)

Repetals, commonly called adverbial numerals, but in reality nouns, are formed by adding **im** (**time**) to the cardinal numbers. Ex.:

Wun im . . . . . Once	Foar im . . . . Four times
Tui im . . . . . Twice	Hun im . . . . Hundred times
Three im. . . . . Thrice	Yan im . . . . Million times

The repetals must not be confused with other forms of expression. There is a distinction between the noun and the adjective. Ex.:

Hee kum wun im . . . . . He came once
" " dhe wun im . . . . " " the once
" " hun im . . . . . " " [a] hundred times
" " ai hun ith im . . . " " a hundredth time
" " dhe hun al im . . . " " the [regular] hundredth time.

The foregoing **wun-im** (*once*) is different in meaning from the adverbial "once"—as in the expression, *Once* he was young. The latter word "once" has the meaning of an indefinite past date, and in the Glan-ik is **wuns**. Ex.: "Wuns hee woz yung."

SECTION 71.—*Adjectives. Comparisons.* (***Komp ez.***)

Adjectives have three degrees of meanings, called comparisons; viz.: Positive (**poz-ik**), Comparative (**komp-ik**), and Superlative (**sperl-ik**).

The old words Mo, Mo-er, and Mo-est (meaning *some*, more *some*, most *some*,) were abbreviated to **mo, more, most.** The positive "mo" became extinct after the other two words were devoted to purposes of inflection, which was after the Norman Conquest.

The words "mo-er" and "mo-est" may be used in the Glan-ik in the form of **moar** and **moast** to represent the comparative and superlative, but are not necessary. Their principal use might be to

form "relative comparisons," which ought to be perfectly proper, but which, for some unaccountable reason, are not.*

There is also a form of comparison ending with **ish**, as yellow-ish, —which might be augmented by "more" or "most." Ex.: A more blue-ish sky. The word **ish** has a diminutive sense, and is really a sub-comparative.

The words **moar** and **moast** can be used as the last syllable of compound words in place of "-er" and "-est"; the latter being mere abbreviations of the former.

Such compound words may be formed *ad libitum.* Ex.:

Up	**up-moar**	**up-moast**
Top	**top-moar**	**top-moast**
Out	**out-moar**	**out-moast**
In	**in-moar**	**in-moast**
Faar	**faar-moar**	**faar-moast**

There is no reason why we may not also say—

Bad	**bad-moar**	**bad-moast**
Neer	**neer-moar**	**neer-moast**

Or we may apply the terminals to any other adjective. Ex.:

Haard	**haard-moar**	**haard-moast**
Hot	**hot-moar**	**hot-moast**
Red	**red-moar**	**red-moast**

Nor is there any reason why the terminals might not be applied to nouns or verbs when ideas are conveyed thereby. Thus, we might derive from the verb "to talk" the following combination: **tauk-ish**=inclined to talk; **dhe tauk-moast man**=the man most given to talking.

---

*NOTE.— EX.: "The most unkindest cut of **all**" is a strong expression, and conveys a strong idea. Expression is what words are for, and what language is for. If a writer can with one form of expression convey more than with another, the former is correct and grammatical. We have never had any grammatical trouble with the words uppermost and hindermost, which are words doubly mixed, and mean most upper and most hinder.

SECTION 72.—*Irregular Adjectives.*

There are a few irregular adjectives, but the lost parts may be easily restored.

We give them all, with their restorations and condensations, in the following list, together with some suggestions and definitions. Some should be abolished; these we put in smaller type:

bad	**bad-er**	**bad-est**
bes (good)	**bes-er** (better)	**bes-est** (best)
eld (old)	eld-er	eld-est
faar (far)	**faar-er**	**faar-est**
faardh (far)	faardh-er	faardh-est
fui (few)	**fui-er** (fewer)	**fui-est** (fewest)
furdh (distant)	furdh-er	furdh-est
frem (in front)	**frem-er** (former)	**frem-est** (foremost)
goed	**goed-er**	**goed-est**
hiind (behind in place)	**hiind-er** (hinder)	**hiind-est** (hindest)
in	**in-er**	**in-est**
lait (late)	**lait-er** (later)	**lait-est** (latest)
lat (behind in order)	**lat-er**	**lat-est** (last)
lee (little in quality)	**lee-er**	**lee-est** (least)
les (little in amount)	**les-er**	**les-est**
lit (little in size)	**lit-er**	**lit-est**
moa (mo=some)	moa-er	moa-est (most)
men (many)	men-er	men-est
much	**much-er** (more)	**much-est** (most)
neer (near)	**neer-er** (nearer)	**neer-est** (nearest)
nii (nigh)	**nii-er** (nigher)	**nii-est** (nighest)
oald (old)	**oald-er** (older)	**oald-est** (oldest)
out	**out-er**	**out-est**
radh (soon, early)	radh-er	radh-est
und (under)	und-er	und-est
up	**up-er**	**up-est**
ut (complete)	ut-er	ut-est
wurs (worse)	**wurs-er** (worser)	**wurs-est** (worst)
yon (distant in view)	**yon-er**	**yon-est**
yond	yond-er	yond-est

SECTION 73.—*Adjective Participles.*

Imperfect participles *used as adjectives* may be abolished. Such an adjective is one that is in form a participle, but has lost the idea of time which it once had, and which gave it the form of a participle. A "loving" husband should be a "luv-ik" husband. But if the idea of time *is intended*, the form of the participle as such should be maintained; as, A dy ing man.

The past participle must be maintained, because *the idea of time* remains. Ex.: "A burst-ed bank."

In fact, the past participle is only one form of changing a verb to an adjective. As to participles, see Sec. 53, where, under the head of "Verbs," this matter is further discussed.

SECTION 74.—*Adverbial Numbers.*

Adverbial numbers may be formed by adding **li** to the cardinal, and other forms.

wun li	first, firstly, primarily, primally
tui li	second, secondarily, secondly
three li	third, thirdly
foar li	fourth, fourthly
fif li	fifth, fifthly
hun li	hundredth, hundredthly.
tui pl li	doubly
three pl li	triply
foar pl li	quadruply
ait pl li	octuply.
yeer li	annually
tui yeer li	biennially
three yeer li	triennially.
tui id yeer li	semi-annually
three id yeer li	three times yearly
foar id yeer li	four times yearly, quarterly.
wun al li	singly
tui al li	in twos, or by twos; dually
three al li	in threes, or by threes
foar al li	in fours, or by fours
fif al li	in fives, or by fives
siks al li	in sixes, or by sixes
hun al li	in hundreds, or by hundreds

INTERJECTIONS.

SECTION 75.—*The Glan ik Interjections.* (***Jnk ez.***)

Interjections are used to express emotions of the speaker, and hence may be long or short at will, and no abbreviation can be allowed. Nor can any list be made for a trade language.

Therefore "Amen," "Good-bye," and others in the old English, remain as to sound the same as before. Their spelling might be changed so as to conform to the rules, but even this is not necessary.

ADVERBS.

SECTION 76.—*The Glan ik Adverbs.* (***Wrb ez.***)

Adverbs are of several kinds:

First. Pure adverbs; as, "soon" in the expression "he came soon."

Second. Nouns used as adverbs, "he came hour-ly."

Third. Adjectives used as adverbs, "he came slow-ly."

Therefore the terminal "-ly" is used to change a pure noun and a pure adjective into an adverb.

There are many pure adjectives that are also pure adverbs, and hence do not take the termination -ly. Ex.: "He worked *hard*, on a *hard* task."

In the Glan ik the adverbial termination is **li**. *It is only to be used when the sense requires*, which will be very seldom, and when used it will be generally to preserve the meaning where a noun is made into an adverb.

Comparison: Adverbs are compared the same as adjectives, by the addition of **er** or **est**, or the words **moar** and **moast**. The latter are also used sometimes for euphony or to strengthen an expression, as with adjectives.

For adverbial interrogatories, see note to preceding section No. 43.

For list of adverbial numbers, see section No. 74.

A list of pure adverbs is given in Sec. 77. There is added to the list some others, which by usage and long adoption have become almost pure, together with a few adverbial expressions—all abbreviated, and in alphabetical order.

SECTION 77.—*List of Adverbs.*

aboard . . . **broa**
about . . . . **bout**
above . . . . **buv**
abroad . . . **brod**
absent. . . . **znt**
accordingly . **krll**
afar . . . . . **faar**
afore . . . . **aarf**
aft. . . . . **aft**
after . . . . **afr**
afterward . . **twrd**
afterwards . **twrd**
again . . . . **gn**
ago . . . . . **ag**
alike . . . . **kl**
almost . . . **moas**
aloft. . . . . **alf**
alone . . . . **loan**
aloof . . . . **loof**
aloud . . . . **lod**
already . . . **auld**
also . . . . . **aulz**
altogether . . **audhr**
always. . . . **walz**
amid . . . . **mid**
amidst . . . **midz**
amiss . . . . **ams**
among. . . . **mung**
amongst. . . **mung**
anon . . . . **ain**
anyhow . . . **you**
anywhere . . **yar**
apart . . . . **aarp**
as . . . . . **az**
as follows . . **vlz**
aside . . . . **zad**
assuredly . . **shrd**
asunder . . . **zun**
away . . . . **wg**
aye . . . . . **lil**

back. . . . . **bak**
backward . . **bak-wrd**
backwards . **bak-wrd**
because . . . **bks**
before (in order), **bf**
before (in time), **pre**
behind . . . **hiind**
below . . . . **bol**
beneath . . . **neeb**
besides . . . **bz**
best . . . . . **bs-est**
betimes . . . **bms**
better . . . . **bs-er**
betwixt . . . **twiks**
both . . . . . **boath**
but . . . . . **but**
by reason of . **bren**

certainly . . **srt-li**
chiefly. . . . **cheef-li**
consequently. . **kwon**
contiguously . . **tig-li**
continuously . . **kwin-li**

daily . . . . **dai-li**
day after tomorrow, **drom**
day before yesterday, **drad**
doubly . . . **tui-pl-li**
down . . . . **doun**

early . . . . **url**
easily . . . . **eez-li**
eastward . . **eest-wrd**
e'en . . . . . **een**
e'er . . . . . **evr**
eftsoon . . . **zoon**
eke . . . . . **eek**
else . . . . . **elz**
elsewhere . . **swr**

enough . . . **nuf**
entirely . . . **ent-li**
equally . . . **kwaul-li**
erst . . . . . **ers**
especially . . **spesh-li**
even . . . . . **een**
ever . . . . . **evr**
evermore . . **erm**
ever so . . . **erz**
everywhere . **erv**
extra . . . . **straa**

few . . . . . **fui**
first . . . . . **wun-li**
firstly . . . . **wun-li**
foremost . . **frem-est**
forever . . . **frevr**
forsooth. . . **frooth**
forth . . . . **foarth**
forthwith . . **fridh**
forward . . . **frod**
forwards . . **frod**
fourth. . . . **foar-li**
frequently . **frek-li**
full . . . . . **foel**
fully . . . . **foel-li**
further . . . **faar-er**
furthermost, **frums**

generally . . **jrl-li**

haply . . . . **halp**
hardly. . . . **haarl**
headlong . . **hd-li**
hence . . . . **hns**
here . . . . . **heer**
hereafter . . **hrf**
hereby. . . . **hrb**
herein . . . . **hrn**
hereinafter . **naft**
hereinbefore . **nurb**
hereto . . . . **hrt**

hither . . . .hidh
hitherto . . .hith
hourly . . .our-li
how . . . . .hou
howbeit . . .houb
however . . .houvr

ill il
immediately, meej
indeed . . . .deeth

just . . . . .just

last . . . . .lat-est
late . . . . .lait
least . . . lee-est, ls-est, lit-est
less . . . . lee-er, ls-er, lit-er
lesser . . . lee-er, ls-er, lit-er
like . . . . .liik
likewise . . .kwiiz
little by little. .lil
little (in size), lit
little (in amount), ls
little (in quality), lee
loud . . . . .loud
low . . . . .loa

may-be . . .maib
meanwhile .hween
merely . . .meer-li
more . . . .moar
moreover . .morv
most . . . .moast
mostly . . .moast-li

namely . . .viz
nay . . . . .nai
near . . . . .neer
ne'er . . . .nvr
never . . . .nvr
nevermore. .nrm
nevertheless, nlz
next . . . . .nks
nigh . . . . .nii
not . . . . .not
now . . . . .nou
nowadays . .noudz
nowhere. . .noar
nowise. . . .niiz

off . . . . . .auf
oft. . . . . .auft
often . . . .auft
once . . . . .wuns
only . . . . .noor
onward . . .on-wrd
opposite. . .op
otherwise . .dhrz
out . . . . .out
overboard . .oord

particularly, prul-li
partly . . . .part-li
peradventure .prad
perchance . .pranch
perhaps . . .praps
primally . .wun-li
probably . .prob-li

quarterly . .foar-id-li
quite . . . .kwiit

rather . . . .radh
really . . . .raul-li

seldom . . .slom
separately. .spralt-li
since . . . .sins
sine-die . . .sned
so . . . . . .soa
somehow . .smou
sometime . .smet
somewhat . .smot
somewhere .smer
soon . . . . .soen
soon after-ward-s, snaard
still . . . . .stil
straightway, straut

thence. . . .dhns
there . . . .dhar
thereby . . .dhrb
therefore . .dhrf
therefrom . .dhrm
therein . . .dhrn
thereof . . .dhrv
thereto . . .dhrt
thither . . .dhidh
thoroughly .thur-li
thrice . . . .three-im
'til . . . . .til
to and fro . .torf
to-be-sure . .tsh
today . . . .tai
together. . .gdh
tomorrow . .trom
to-wit . . . .viz
too . . . . .too
truly . . . .trul
twice . . . .tu-im

unawares . .narz
under . . . .und
underneath .neeth
until . . . .tll
upmost . . .up-moast
uppermost .up-moast
upward . . .up-wrd

utterly . . .ut-li

verily . . . .vurl
very . . . . .vri
viz. . . . . .viz

well . . . . .wl
when . . . .hwn
whence . . .hwns
whencever. .hwns-evr
whencesoever .hwns-evr
whenever . .hwn-evr
whensoever .hwn-evr
where . . . .hwar
whereabout .hwout
whereabouts, hwout-ez
whereas . . .hwaz
whereat . . .hwat
whereby . . .hwrb
wherefore . .hwrf
wherefrom .hwrm
wherein . . .hwin
whereof . . .hwof
whereon . . .hwon
whereso . . .hwrs
wheresoever, hwvr
whereto . . .hwrt
whereunto. .hwun
whereupon .hwurp
wherever . .hwv
wherewith. .hwith
wherewithal, hwaul
whither . . .hwidh
whitherso-ever, hwidh-evr
while . . . .hwiil
whilst . . . .hwiil
wholly . . .hoel-li
why . . . . .hwii
withal . . . .dhaul
within. . . .dhin
without . . .dhout

yea . . . . .yai
yes. . . . . .ys
yesterday . .yrd
yet. . . . . .yt
yonder . . .yond

PREPOSITIONS.

SECTION 78.— *The Glan ik Prepositions.* (***Zish ez.***)

There are no rules in the Glan ik concerning prepositions, different from the common English, except that we detach the words called prefixes and make them also prepositions; this is discussed in secs. 36 and 37 and a list there given. We here give definitions of the words so used:

A— Means a condition, or a form of motion, and is used adverbially. This prefix is from the Anglo-Saxon, and may be combined with adverbs, prepositions, participles, or nouns. Ex.: He was a-wake; He rode a-far; He went a-fishing; He comes a-tired; He comes a-wheel. (The Greek "a-privative" is not used, it being equivalent to the word "less"— suffix **les.** The indefinite article "**a**" is changed to **ai.**)

Ab— A verb prefix meaning—away from, from and away, from and off, off and from. This prefix is of Latin origin, but has become fully domesticated and may be used before nouns, pronouns or verbs.

Ad—A verb-prefix meaning "to." This prefix is of Latin origin, and in the Glan ik takes the place of the original prefix and all its modifications, to wit: a, ad, ac, af, ag, al, an, ap, ar, as, at. This prefix may be applied to a verb of any origin.

Am—A verb-prefix meaning "around and about." This prefix is of Latin origin, and takes the place of "amb" and "amphi." Thus, **am-loek**=to look around; **am-goa**=to go around and about; **am-sail**=to circumnavigate. (The *verb* "am" *is abolished.* See sec. 54.)

Be—A verb-prefix meaning to make or cause to make. This old English prefix takes the place of "em," "en," and "im." Ex.: **Be-pour** = to empower; **be-rich** = to enrich; **be-stur.** In the first illustration the prefix makes a verb out of a noun. In the second, a verb out of an adjective. In the third, it is used as an intensive. It is much used as an intensive; as, be-spot, be-strew. It must not be confounded with "be" in "beside," for there the "be" means "by." In be-stride, the word should be astride. (The *verb* "be" *is changed to* bee. See sec. 54.)

De—A verb-prefix meaning "to deprive of." This Latin prefix is used to transform a noun into an active verb; as, de horn, de throne.

Dis—A verb-prefix applying the opposite, the contrary. It is a privitive and negative, and it reverses the meaning of something which precedes it, expressed or implied. Ex.: I trusted, now I dis-trust. This prefix belongs only to verbs, not to nouns or adjectives. Ex.: "dis-loyal" should be "un-loyal." See "Un."

Kon—A verb-prefix meaning "together," and conveys *the idea of position.* This prefix is of Latin origin, and in the **Glan** ik takes the place of the original prefix and all its modifications, viz.: co, cog, col, com, con, cor, cum. It can be used before verbs of any origin. Ex.: **Kon-kaul** = to call together; **Kon-miks** = to commingle. It must not be confounded with **Sim**, which means SIMULTANEOUSLY; that is, together in *time* but not in *position.*

Mis—A verb-prefix meaning *wrong.* It means either intentional or unintentional wrong, according to the context.

Non—A noun-prefix signifying "not," as **non-sens**=nonsense. This prefix applies to nouns only, and the combinations when made still continue to be nouns.

Ob—A verb-prefix of Latin origin, and takes the place now used by ob, oc, of, op, and means "in the way," "against." Ex.: **ob-stand, ob-tauk, ob-akt**=to oppose.

Pre—A general prefix meaning "before" in time, place, or condition. Ex.: **pre-juj**=prejudge; a **pre-naim** = a front name.

Pro—A general prefix meaning *for, forward, forth, out, before.* A valuable preposition of Latin origin.

Re—A verb-prefix meaning again, anew, back again, once more; as, **re-sing, re-hit.**

Un—A general negative, to make adjectives and adverbs. Ex.: **un-able, un-born.** It has reference to a *condition,* and must not be confounded with **De** and **Dis.** Ex.: A King is **de-crowned,** and after that he is an **un-crowned** King. Once he was crowned, then he was **dis-crowned:** Warwick was an **un-crowned** King; Louis was a **de-crowned** King.

Vid—Means individually, separately, solely. Ex.: **Vid-goa,** to go separately; **Vid-akt,** to act individually. The meaning of **Vid** is the opposite of **Kon** and **Sim.** Ex.: "To sim-vid-tii-chem"=to tie individually and simultaneously each and all of them.

All of the prepositions in the language, together with with the above prefixes, are found in the vocabulary (next section).

SECTION 79.—*List of Prepositions.*

a—. . . . . (prefix)
ab— . . . . (prefix)
abaft . . . . baft
aboard . . . broa
about. . . . bout
above. . . . buv
abreast . . . bres
absent . . . znt
abutting . . ub
according. . kring
across. . . . krost
ad— . . . . (prefix)
afore . . . . aarf
aft . . . . . aft
against . . . gns
aloft . . . . alf
along . . . . lon
aloof . . . . loof
am— . . . . (prefix)
amid . . . . mid
amidst . . . midz
among . . . mung
amongst . . mung
anent. . . . nnt
around . . . roun
aslant . . . slan
at. . . . . at
athwart . . thort
atween . . . tween
atwixt . . . twiks
back . . . . bak
be— . . . . (prefix)
before . . . bf
behind . . . hiind
below. . . . bol
beneath . . neeb
beside . . . zild
between . . tween
betwixt. . . twiks
beyond . . . yund
by . . . . . bii
concerning . zrn
contiguous . tig
contra . . . traa
contrary . . ont
counter. . . koun
de— . . . . (prefix)
despite . . . dps
dis— . . . . (prefix)
down . . . . doun
during . . . dring
ere . . . . . air
except . . . zp
excepting. . zng
extra . . . . straa
far . . . . . faar
"ferninst" . frin
for . . . . . for
from . . . . from
fronting . . fring
in. . . . . in
in fine . . . feen
infra . . . . fraa
in opposition to, nopt
inside . . . sid
instead . . . stid
juxta . . . . jukt
kon— . . . (prefix)
mal. . . . . mal
minus . . . minz
mis—. . . . (prefix)
near . . . . neer
next . . . . nks
nigh . . . . nii
non— . . . (prefix)
notwithstanding, nang
ob— . . . . (prefix)
of. . . . . ov
off . . . . . auf
on . . . . . on
opposite . . op
out . . . . . out
outside . . . ous
over . . . . oavr
past . . . . past
pending . . png
per . . . . . pr
plus . . . . plus
pre—. . . . (prefix)
pro—. . . . (prefix)
providing . pring
re— . . . . (prefix)
regarding. . gurn
respecting . speng
retro . . . . rt
'round . . . roun
sans . . . . sanz
save . . . . saiv
since . . . . sins
sub . . . . . sub
super . . . . suipr
sur . . . . . sur
than . . . . dhan
through . . throo
throughout. throot
to. . . . . to
toward . . . tord
towards. . . tord
trans . . . . tranz
ubi supra. . bip
un— . . . . (prefix)
under. . . . und
underneath. neeth
until . . . . til
unto . . . . unt
up . . . . . up
upon . . . . pon
upside . . . ups
versus . . . vrz
via . . . . . vaa
vid— . . . . (prefix)
with . . . . widh
withal . . . dhaul
within . . . dhin
without. . . ouf

CONJUNCTIONS.

SECTION 80.—*The Glan ik Conjunctions.* (*Konj ez.*)

Conjunctions are of three classes: Copulative, Disjunctive, and Corresponsive. Adverbs are also sometimes used as conjunctions. There are no rules concerning conjunctions, except the rule of place; that is, that conjunctions shall connect words and sentences and thereby show their dependence. All of the conjunctions in the language, together with their abbreviations, are found in the following list. We have added to the list yor as being the disjunctive of "or." Illustration: "He is a New-Englander or Yankee,"—the two terms meaning the same thing. "He is a New-Englander yor Canadian"; that is, he is either one or the other.

according . . kring
accordingly . kril
after . . . . . afr
again . . . . gn
albeit . . . . aulp
also . . . . . aulz
although. . . dhoa
and. . . . . and
anon . . . . . ain
as. . . . . az
as follows . . viz
because . . . bks
before . . . . bf
besides. . . . bz
both . . . . . boath
but. . . . . but
consequently, kwon
considering . zing
contra . . . . traa
contrary . . . ont
e'en . . . . . een
either . . . . eth
else . . . . . elz
ere . . . . . air
even . . . . . een
except . . . . zp
excepting . . zng
farther. . . . furd
finally . . . . foin
for . . . . . for
forasmuchas . fraz
further. . . . furd
furthermore . frum
hence . . . . hns
how . . . . . hou
however . . . houvr
if. . . . . if
infra . . . . . fraa
in order that, nort
leastwise. . . leez
lest. . . . . lst
likewise . . . kwiiz
maugre. . . . maug
moreover . . morv
namely. . . . viz
neither. . . . nth
nevertheless . nlz
nor. . . . . nor
notwithstanding, nang
now . . . . . nou
only . . . . . noor
on the other hand, ond
or (conj.) . . or
or (disj.). . . yor
otherwise . . dhrz
provided . . . prid
provided always, pridz
rather . . . . radh
saving . . . . saing
seeing . . . . seeng
since . . . . . sins
so . . . . . soa
still . . . . . stil
suppose . . . spoaz
than . . . . . dhan
that . . . . . dhat
then . . . . . dhn
thence . . . . dhns
there. . . . . dhar
therefore. . . dhrf
thither. . . . dhidh
though. . . . dhoa
thus . . . . . dhus
together . . . gdh
to-wit . . . . viz
unless . . . . nulz
until. . . . . til
viz . . . . . viz
when. . . . . hwn
whence. . . . hwns
where . . . . hwar
whereas . . . hwaz
wherefore . . hwrf
wherewith . . hwith
whether . . . hwdh
while. . . . . hwill
whilst . . . . hwill
whither . . . hwidh
why . . . . . hwii
yet . . . . . yt

POST-WORDS.

SECTION 81.—*The Glan ik Post-Words.* (*Purd ez.*)

The **Glan** ik post-words are made up from the suffixes of our common speech. The suffixes are much more numerous than the prefixes. We have in our mother tongue a great number of suffixes taken from several languages.

Many of the suffixes employed in general use mean the same thing. It is the object of the Glan ik language to take such few as will express all of the necessary ideas, and leave out the remainder. The many plural forms shown in Sec. 47, together with the voices, modes and tenses of verbs, the comparisons of adjectives and adverbs, and the genders and cases of nouns and pronouns, can all be shown by a few suffixes.

The list herein given may be added to indefinitely, and we do not expect here to give, on the first attempt, all that may or ought to be used. That is a matter of development. We have selected only 64 to begin with. See Sec. 37.

SECTION 82.—*Definition of the Post-Words.*

-aa Noun. Denotes masculine gender. Haarp-ur-**aa**=a male harper; ai goed-**aa**=a good male.

-aard Noun. One who is,—in a passive sense; as in sluggard, drunkard. Ex.: drink-**aard**=drunkard; skool-**aard**=scholar (formerly schollard). The word has the idea of continuity,—a person may be a drink-**ur** and yet not be a drink-**aard**.

-aij Noun. (-age) "pertaining to." Ex.: peer-**aij**=peerage; rek-**aij**=wreckage. These are always nouns.

-al Adj. "Pertaining to," found in the words mental, neutral. Used to change nouns into adjectives of quality or condition. Ex.: heart-**al**=cardiac; moon-**al**=lunar.

-an Adj. "Made of." Ex.: wood-**an**=wooden.

-bul Adj. Abbreviation of "able"; means may be, can be,—used in a passive sense: A luv-**bul** man is one who should be loved —lovable. The suffix "-bul" shows passively what the suffix "-iv" shows actively. Ex.: fleks-**bul**=able to be bent; fleks-**iv**=able to bend something else.

-dom Noun. Domain, "territory." Ex.: juj-**dom**=a judicial district; Kriist-**dom**=Christendom; king-**dom**=kingdom.

-e Adj. Denotes feminine gender. Ex.: sing-ur-**e**=a female singer.

-ed Adj. Participle, past time of action, luv-**ed**=loved—indicates a condition. See Sec. 73.

-ee Noun. The *person* who is the object of an act. Striik-**ee**=one who is struck. Never refers to things.

-eng Verbal noun. Ex.: Goed hunt-**eng**=good hunting.

-er Comparative of adjective and adverb. Ex.: goed-**er**, strait-**er**.

-es Noun. Possessive case. Ex.: Jon-**es**=John's.

-est Superlative of adjective and adverb. Ex.: goed-**est**, strait-**est**.

-ez Noun. Plural. Ex.: church-**ez**=churches.

-fer Noun. Means "bearing." Written "fr." Ex.: froot-**fr**=fruit-bearing; koan-y-**fr**=conifer.

-fik Adj. "Making." Ex.: ter-**fik**=terror-making—terrific.

-foald (-fold) Adj. A plectal. Ex.: Siks-**foald**=sixfold.

-ful Adj. "Full." Ex.: haarm-**ful**=full of harm.

-hoed Noun. Quality, state, office. Ex.: man-**hoed**.

-i Adj. or adv. A state or condition. Ex.: gloom-**i**=gloomy; fiit-**i**=pugnacious; wurk-**i**=industrious.

-id Adj. A sectal. Ex.: ai three-**id**=a third; foar-**id**=a fourth; hun-**id**=a hundredth.

-ig Noun. A neuter *active* agent—a thing. Ex.: run-**ig**=a thing which runs; hold-**ig**=a thing which holds. This suffix must not

be mistaken for either **-ul** or **-yur**, because **-ul** is a neuter *passive* agent, and **-yur** a neuter *passive object*.

Ex.: Shoot-**ig**, a thing to shoot with, as a firearm.
Shoot-**ul**, a thing shot, a shot, a missile.
Shoot-**yur**, a thing shot at, a target.
Shoot-**um**, an object struck with shot.
Shoot-**eng**, the act or result.

-iit Noun. (-ite) Belonging to, or descended from. Ex.: Leev-**iit**; Belj-**iit**=a Belgian.

-iiz Verb. To make or cause to be. Used to change nouns and adjectives to verbs. Ex.: lau-ful-**iiz**=to legalize; to mad-**iiz**=to anger; goed-**iiz**=to make good.

-ik Adj. Used to change nouns to adjectives. Ex.: snoa-**ik**=a "snowy" day; a wind-**ik** climate. This suffix must not be mistaken for **-al** and **-an**. For instance, a sun-**ik** day; a sun-**al** (solar) eclipse. A goald-**ik** sunset; a goald-**an** ring; a goald-i aij=a golden age.

-iks Noun. "The written science of." Ex.: plant-**iks**=botany; lau-**iks**=jurisprudence. **Iks** has reference to a book, volume, or pamphlet on a specific subject, and must not be confounded with the unwritten knowledge which is called **loar** (lore), as traid-**loar**, foak-**loar**.

-im Noun. (Adverbial numeral.) Means "time"; as, wun-**im**=once; three-**im**=thrice.

-ing Present participle. Ex.: run-**ing**.

-is An abstract noun, formed from an adjective, and meaning that which **is**. Ex.: just-**is**=justice, that which is just.

-ish Adj. Somewhat like, in low degree. Ex.: sault-**ish**, blui-**ish**.

-ist Noun. A person accomplished in relation to. Ex.: dent-**ist**, aart-**ist**. This suffix is different from **-ur**. A man may be able to do a thing and yet not make a business of it, or be accomplished in it. Ex.: There may be down on the ice ten skait-(ur-ez)-**urz** (that is, ten persons who are skating), there may be

as spectators ten persons who are skait-**urz** (that is, ten persons who can skate), but among them there may be only one skait-**ist** who is a professional skater or accomplished in skating. So, the suffix **ist** implies a business or profession, or skill. Ex.: ai drug-**ist**.

-ith Adv. Ordinal. Ex.: wun-**ith**=first in order; teen-**ith**=tenth in order; hun-**ith**=hundredth in order.

-iv Adj. Having and exercising a power or quality; to be able to do. Ex.: fiit-**iv**=able to fight; gress-**iv**=aggressive; akt-**iv**=active. This differs from **bul**, because the latter has a *passive* signification, while **iv** has an *active*.

-izm Noun. An ism. The doctrine of, the philosophy of, the theory of. This must not be mistaken for **iks**. Ex.: liif-**iks**=the science of life; liif-**izm**=the philosophy of life. The difference between **iks** and **izm** is that the former is an exact science, or believed to be; the latter a doctrine or a theory.

-kom Noun. A combination of persons or things into a whole. Burd-**kom**=a flock of birds; fish-**kom**=a school of fish; ship-**kom**=a fleet.

-les Adj. Means minus, less, without. Written "ls." Hed-**ls**=headless; heed-**ls**=heedless.

-li Adv. (-ly) Adverbial termination. Ex.: bad-**li**=badly.

-liik Adj. (-like) Resembling in appearance. Prins-**liik**=prince-like; waur-**liik**=warlike.

-lit Noun. Somewhat small. Ex.: baul-**lit**=bullet; pil-**lit**=pellet. **lit** is an abbreviation of "little" (in size).

-ment Noun. A verb-noun, representing the performed act of. Written "mnt." Ex.: pai-**mnt**=payment; juj-**mnt**=judgment.

-moar Adj. More.

-moast Adj. Most. Ex.: out-**moast**.

-nes Noun. A present state of condition (passive). Written "ns." Ex.: slaiv-**ns**=servitude; braiv-**ns**=bravery. (See "-shon" and "tri.")

-oan Pronoun. (own.) Ex.: shee-**oan**=her own.

-oas Adj. "Abounding in." Ex.: joak-**oas**=jocose; fish-**oas**=abounding in fish; teer-**oas**=lachrymose.

-pel Adj. A plectal. Written "pl." Ex.: tui-**pl**=twople=double; foar-**pl**=quadruple; hun-**pl**=folded a hundred times.

-pleks Adj. (-plex.) A plectal. Ex.: foar-**pleks**=quadruplex; hun-**pleks**=a hundred plex.

-ri Noun. (-ry.) The place where. Ex.: grain-**ri**=granary; boek-**ri**=library. This suffix indicates the place where the thing is kept: trez-**ri**=treasury; aarm-**ri**=an armory.

-sez Noun. Plural possessive pronoun, compounded of "-es" and "-ez," and written "sz." Ex.: church-**sz**=churches'; mee-**sz**=our.

-shon Noun. A performed state of condition. Ex.: voat-**shon**=election; wed-**shon**=matrimony. Differs from **tri**, because the latter is an adjective.

-sum Adj. Means "some," "somewhat." Ex.: bliidh-**sum**=blithesome.

-teen Cardinal. Tui-**teen**=twelve; siks-**teen**=sixteen.

-ti Cardinal. Tui-**ti**=twenty; fif-**ti**=fifty.

-tri Adj. (-tory.) A performed condition relating to. Ex.: praiz-**tri**=adulatory; far-wel-**tri**=valedictory. (Differs from **nes** and **shon**, because the latter are nouns.)

-ul Noun. A thing which is used to do something with. Shoot-**ul**=a missile, (see **ig** and **yur**.) This suffix represents a neuter passive agent.

-um Noun. Shows the objective when, if ever, necessary, owing to the convolution of the sentence. It refers to *things* and never to persons. Ex.: Dhe tree **um** hit Sam=Sam hit the tree. When under the same circumstances a *person* is the objective, **ee** is used.

-ur Noun. One who does or can do a certain act. Ex.: ai run **ur**; ai jump **ur**. Plural, **ur-ez**=**urz**. Ex.: luv **urz**; striik **urz**.

-werd Adv. Written "wrd." Indicates direction. Ex.: skii-**wrd**=skyward.

-y A general phonic vowel without meaning.

-yur Noun. A verb noun. A thing which is (passive). Pikt-**yur**=picture; shoot-**yur**=a target; miks-**yur**=a mixture. The suffix **yur** has reference to the effect or product of an act, or the thing upon which the act is expended. (See **ig** and **ul**.)

-zelf Plural personal pronoun **ez** combined with **-self**, and written "zlf." Ex.: mee-**zlf**=ourselves; tee-**zlf**=themselves (mixed genders).

-zen Adj. (-scent.) Growing or becoming. Written "zn." Ex.: kwet-**zn**=quiescent; bad-**zn**=becoming bad.

-zoan Plural possessive personal pronoun **-ez** combined with **-oan**. Ex.: mee-**zoan**=ours and our own.

SECTION 83.—*Irregularities.*

As shown in Secs. 25 and 29, there are certain words that may be changed in order to reduce the number of final consonants. There are also certain nouns that have irregular plurals. There are also certain adjectives that ought to be like their nouns; as, *deep* and *depth*. There are also certain verbs that ought to take the form of their adjective; as, *long* and *lengthen*. There are also certain verbs that are formed from nouns but change their final sound; as, *bath* and *bathe; use* and *use* (uze); *advice* and *advise; grief* and *grieve*. The various changes to be made are few in the aggregate, and may be found in the following list, except the regular verbs in "-en"; as, *broad*—*broaden; deep*—*deepen*. Of these latter verbs no account may be made, as we can make a verb out of the adjective, and say: "to **braud**," or "to **deep**."

All the others are found herein.

alms, . . n. . aams

bathe, . v. . bath
bilge, . . n. . bilch
bower, . n. . bour
breadth, n. . braud
breathe, v. . breth
brethren, n. brudhr-ez
bulb, . . n. . bulp
bulge, . n. . bulch
burst, . v. . burs

children, n. . chilld-
clime, . n. . klim[ez
corps, . n. . korz
corpse, . n. . kors
corse, . . n. . kors
cower, . v. . kour

dead, . . v. . dil-ed
death, . n. . dil
depth, . n. . deep
dice, . . n. . dils-ez
died, . . v. . dil, did
dower, . n. . dour

else, . . w. . elz
erst, . . w. . ers
ewer, . . n. . yuir

false, . . t. . faulz
father, . n. . faadhr
feet, . . n. . foet-ez
filth, . . n. . filf
five, . . t. . fif
flower, . n. . flor
fowl, . . n. . fou

geese, . n. . goos-ez
gift, . . n. . giv
grieve, . v. . greef
growth, n. . groa

halves, . n. . tul-id-ez
health, . n. . hlt
hives, . n. . hildh

iron, . . n. . lirn

kine, . . n. . kou-ez
knurl, . n. . nurl

length, . n. . long
lengthen, v. . long
lice, . . n. . lous-ez
loan, . . n. . lnd
loath, . t. . loth
lymph, . n. . flimp

men, . . n. . man-ez
mice, . . n. mous-ez
month, . z. . munt
mother, n. . mudhr
mouthe. v. . mouth
mulct, . n. . mulk

next, . . z. . nks
nymph, n. . nimp

oxen, . . n. . oks-ez

peace, . n. . pees
peas, . . n. . pee-ez
pence, . n. . pns-ez
piece, . n. . peez
plinth, . n. . plimp
power, . n. . pour
prompt, t. . promp
prove, . v. . proof
pulse, . n. . pulz

quartz, . n. . kworz
quid, . . n. . kud

rhomb, . n. . roim
rhythm, n. . ridh
rouge, . n. . roosh

sewer, . n. . suir
sheathe, v. . sheeth
shelve, . v. . shlf
shower, n. . shour
shrift, . n. . srliv
shrive, . v. . srliv
sieve, . . n. . sift
sift, . . v. . sift
sister, . n. . sistr
skewer, . n. . skuir
sphere, . n. . spoer
sphinx, n. . splnk
stealth, n. . stelt
steel, . . n. . staal
strength, n. . strong
strengthen, v. strong

teeth, . n. . tooth-
tempt, . v. . tm [ez
text, . . n. . tks
these, . f. . dhis-ez
thief, . . n. . thft-ur
thieve, . v. . thft
thirst, . n. . thurs
those, . f. . dhat-ez
thought, n. . think
thrift, . n. . thriv
thwack, n. . hwak
thwart, . v. . thaurt
tillage } n. . tilch
tilth }
tongs, . n. . taung
toward, . z. . tord
towards, z. . tord
tower, . n. . tour
trousers, n. . trooz
'twixt, . z. . twiks

use, . . . v. . uis

warmth, n. . waurm
warrant, n. . waar
wealth, . n. . wlf
welsh, . n. . wlch
whilst, . w. . hwiil
width, . n. . wlid
women, . n. . woem-
world, . n. . wurl[ez
wreathe, v. . reeth

CHAPTER 4.

STENOGRAPHY.

SECTION 84.—*Stenographic Requirements.*

The writer has no special theory of his own regarding short-hand writing; and what herein appears is but an adaptation, to new conditions, of old and well-established systems. A few changes have been made in the interests of simplification, rendered necessary by the peculiarities of the Glan ik.

It seems as if the following objects are worthy of being undertaken:—

First.—The alphabets of writing, printing and short-hand should be so nearly alike that to learn one would be to learn all.

Second.—The alphabet should be one that could be used on the type-writer, or in type, and in order to be so used each letter should have a uniform width, or occupy a uniform space.

Third.—In order that the shading may be uniform in the printed letter, (and as some letters in current stenography are distinguished by shadings,) it is desirable that a uniform method be used to designate the shaded letters when used in printing.

Fourth.—The system should permit the use of capitals, italics and ornamental letters.

In order to meet the foregoing requirements an attempt is made herein to adapt current stenography to the new proposed conditions. That which is here presented is simply a suggestion; some one may invent something greatly better, as adapted to a Trade-Language, when the test of actual use occurs.

SECTION 85.—*Table of Short-hand Frant ez.*

We here give a table of the vowels and consonants, that begin all the words of the English Language, with their short-hand equivalents. The capitals, italics and lower-case letters will be shown in subsequent illustrations. In PRINT the lower-case letters are *of the same form* as the capitals, only *smaller*.

VOWELS.			UNCOMBINABLE CONSONANTS.			COMBINABLE CONSONANTS.					
	PRINTING.	SHORT-HAND.		PRINTING.	SHORT-HAND.		PRINTING.	SHORT-HAND.	WITH-R.	WITH-L.	WITH-W.
A			Ch			B					
Aa			Dh			D					
Ai			J			F					
Au			L			G					
E			M			H					
Ee			N			K					
I			R			P					
Ii			Shm			S					
O			Shn			Sh					
Oa			Sm			Sk					
Oe			Sn			Sp					
Oi			Ts			St					
Oo			w			T					
Ou			Y			Th					
U			Zh			V					
Ui			Zm			Z					

SECTION 86.—*Shaded and Crossed Letters.*

It will be seen by the foregoing that all letters that are to be shaded when written are, in the printed form, made with a bar at the bottom. By the use (in the printed form only) of the bar, showing shaded letters, we can, in print, make all letters show a uniformly light and delicate outline.

In writing the **Glan ik**, by hand with a pen, a shaded letter can be written either heavily or else light and crossed, the same as we now

cross a t. We have endeavored to so arrange the **Glan ik** short-hand alphabet as to have the shaded letters comprise the letters less frequently used. The change in the frequency of the use of some of the consonants caused by the adoption of the **Glan ik** form has made it necessary to change in some little degree the standard short-hand forms now in use, but only such change has been made as is deemed very necessary.

Having reduced the number and use of shaded letters as much as possible, we may abolish them in hand writing altogether by adopting the plan of crossing the twin letter as above stated.

SECTION 87.—*Short-hand Vowels and Vowel Positions.*

The vowels, sixteen in number, to which the two foreign vowels (Sec. 23) are added, are herein arranged so that in short-hand they form six characters in three positions each, as shown in the next table.

As each word in the **Glan ik** has only one vowel, it does not make much difference whether the vowel is located before or behind the consonant-skeleton (**Sklen**) of the word; all that is necessary is to know the vowel sound that goes with the word-sign.

GLAN IK VOWELS.

a .....(ă)	e .....(ĕ)	i .....(ĭ)	o .....(ŏ)	u .....(ŭ)	ae ....(ə)
ai ....(ā)	ee ....(ē)	ii .....(ī)	oa ....(ō)	ui ....(ū)	au .....
aa ....(ä)	oe ....(œ)	oi	oo ....(ȯȯ)	ou	eu .....

SECTION 88.—*Illustrations of Vowelizing.*

Sometimes a word-sign (**Sklen**) can be vowelized in two different ways. Such occasions are exceedingly rare, but when it occurs it is easy to meet the difficulty by putting the **glan ik** vowels in the same comparative order that they would sustain in the supposed words. Thus: **fl** can be made to mean **fill** or **fly**; therefore in making **fill** we put the **i** in front of the **fl**, and in making **fly** we put the **i** after.

The following table will show these principles:

SECTION 89.—*Skeleton Outlines.* (***Sklen ez.***)

The consonants of each **Glan-ik** word, when written in short-hand, form what may be called the "Skeleton-outline" of the word. We have condensed the phrase to **Sklen**, as representing the characters so formed.

The **Glan-ik Sklen-ez** can be more accurately formed and more easily read than the ordinary short-hand from the fact, and for the reason, that each word of **Glan-ik** is a single syllable with only one vowel, and hence the **Sklen-ez** can vary much with individual hand-writing and still be legible. For instance, the letters **pn** in **Glan-ik** can only represent one word with a vowel between them, and is one sound. But outside of the **Glan-ik**, "**pn**" might also represent **o-pen, pe-an, pen-ny,** and **up-on,** which makes the vocalization vastly more difficult to accurately make and read.

If we place a vowel sound anywhere with **pn** we know exactly what the **Glan-ik** word is, because it must be pronounced in one syllable. Herein lies one of the great advantages which make it possible to have a **Glan-ik** short-hand system that anyone can learn to easily write, and when written, easily read.

As there is great divergence among short-hand systems, and among short-hand writers of the same system, one writer cannot read the writing of another,—but in **Glan-ik** this can be remedied because the combinations are exceedingly simple, owing to their monosyllabic character, and it is easy to have a form for every word already designed according to the structure of the language, so that everyone will make the same combinations, and in the best and shortest forms.

Thus the monosyllabic character of the words will permit the eccentricities of hand-writing to exist and yet not obscure or destroy the structure of the **Sklen-ez.**

How easy this is, may be seen from the tables which follow in Section 97, which consist of only three pages, and yet on these three pages are the structural outlines of 80,000 words, one-tenth of which is all we may dream of needing.

Therefore the said three pages (composing Section 97) are a diagram of the entire language, and amount to a dictionary or manual of spelling. To these word-skeletons the vowel sounds may be easily affixed with as much latitude as is allowed in the dotting of an *i* or crossing of a *t* in ordinary writing.

SECTION 90.—*Hooks, Circles, and Contractions.*

An examination of the **Sklen-ez** found in the table of three pages herewith will show that some consonants are often in combination

with others. A description of such consonants in combination is as follows:

"CH" Frant and Flant. Shown by a loop.
"D" Flant. Shown by a light tick.
"DHR" Flant. Light stroke, left hook. (No Flant THR.)
"F" Flant. End half-circlet, down.
"H" Frant. Shown by a light tick.
"HW" Compound letter made by H-tick on W.
"HW" Frant. Half-circlet, front end.
"J" Flant. Light stroke. (No Flant W.)
"L" Frant. Right front hook on straight letter.
"L" Flant. Left rear hook on straight letter.
"L" Frant and Flant. Thickened with M, N, R, and SH, or crossed.
"L" (Exception.) Top hook with TH.
"M" (Exception.) When thickened, adds L.
"MP" Flant. Made by half-M thickened or crossed.
"N" Flant. Rear hook on curved, right rear hook on straight letters.
"N" (Exception.) When thickened, adds L.
"NG" Flant. Made by half-N, thickened or crossed.
"NS" Flant. Circlet left rear end straight letter.
"R" Frant. Left front hook on straight letter.
"R" Frant. Front hook on curved letter.
"R" (Exception.) THL is a right curve upper hook. (See THR.)
"R" (Exception.) When thickened, adds L.
"S" Frant. Circlet upper and right-hand of straight letter.
"S" Flant. Circlet upper and right-hand of straight letter.
"SH" Frant and Flant. Circlet either end curved letter.
"SH" Frant and Flant. Loop on straight letter. Reverse of CH.
"ST" (Exception.) When thickened, adds L.
"STR" Frant and Flant. Flat loop either end of letter.
"T" Flant. Reversed curve.
"THL" Compound. Shown by half-length letter.
"THR" Compound. Upper end hook on TH.
"V" Frant. Upper end hook on large S. Reverse of THL.
"Z" Flant. Light stroke. F shown by half-circlet.
"ZH" Frant and Flant. Same as S only larger circle
Frant and Flant. Half-SH, thickened or crossed.

SECTION 91.—*Abbreviations. Vest-pocket Dictionary.*

As an illustration of how abbreviations can be made, and how, when made, the words and abbreviations can be put into a little (or vest-pocket) dictionary, we give the following table. The table shows the Glan ik equivalent of some common words, and the figures which follow each word show by reference the consonantal-outline of the word as given in the table of Sklen ez. (Section 97.) In the said table the numbers are found at the bottom of the pages.

The Slen ik characters are brief and simple, and anyone can see by a dictionary like this how to accurately write a word of which he is in doubt, and everybody can be brought to write the same word alike.

Adventure	vad	V2	Lamentation	lant	L34
Approbation	pran	PR28	Liberality	lirl	L46
Beauty	buit	B68	Malevolence	mlv	M23
Blandishment	blan	BL28	Minimum	mim	M25
Commerce	koms	K27	Neglect	nlt	N22
Criticism	krit	K52	Nourishment	nursh	N51
Depredation	drp	D49	Objection	jb	J35
Diversion	virdˑ	V42	Organization	gorn	G48
Exaggeration	zaj	Z7	Palingenesis	pling	PL34
Experiment	sprent	SPR34	Presumption	zump	Z26
Facility	flak	F17	Ramification	rams	R27
Fortification	frif	F43	Reflection	flerk	FL45
Garrison	garz	G50	Sophistry	saaf	S3
Geometry	jom	J25	Specification	spef	SP3
Hesitation	hz	H55	Translation	tral	T46
Hypnotism	hims	H27	Transmission	trat	T52
Identification	dnk	D32	Ubiquity	bik	B8
Inconvenience	vonk	V32	Unanimity	yoem	Y25
Justification	juf	J3	Vacation	valk	V8
Jocularity	jok	J8	Veneration	vren	V48
Kaleidoscope	kled	K15	Wantonness	wonz	W33
Knowledge	nol	N13	Workmanship	wurp	W49

SECTION 92.—*Dictionary of Foreign Language.*

A dictionary of a foreign language may be easily made so as to enable a foreigner to write the Glan ik. A dictionary with the foregoing grammar will enable anyone to make himself understood in writing.

We give an illustration from the Italian.

PAZZO	*t*	Whimsical	**Hwim-ik**	HW25
PECCA	*n*	Blemish	**Blem**	B19
PECULATO	*n*	Peculation	**Pkl**	P9
PECULIARE	*t*	Peculiar	**Plek-ik**	P17
PECUNIA	*n*	Money	**Mun**	M28
PEDAGOGO	*n*	Pedagogue	**Pj**	P7
PEDANEO	*t*	Inferior	**Fren-ik**	F48
PEDANTE	*n*	Pedant	**Pdr**	P72
PEDATA	*n*	Footstep	**Fsp**	F62
PEDICCUOLO	*n*	Pedicle	**Dikl**	D9
PEDIGNONE	*n*	Chillblain	**Chibl**	CH36
PEDONAGGIO	*n*	Infantry	**Trin**	T48
PEGOLA	*n*	Beeswax	**Swaks**	SW11
PELAGO	*n*	Confusion	**Fuin**	F28
PELLE	*n*	Pretense	**Prens**	PR33
PELLEGRINO	*t*	Foreign	**Forn-ik**	F48
PELLUCIDO	*t*	Pellucid	**Ploos-ik**	PL55
PELO	*n*	Surface	**Frus**	F50
PELOSO	*t*	Shaggy	**Shag-ik**	SH8
PELTRO	*n*	Pewter	**Puitr**	P72
PENA	*n*	Punishment	**Nish**	N56
PENALITA	*n*	Penalty	**Peen**	P28
PENARE	*v*	to Loiter	**Loitr**	L72
PENDAGLIA	*n*	Girdle	**Gurd-ul**	G42
PENDENZA	*n*	Declivity	**Kliv**	K23

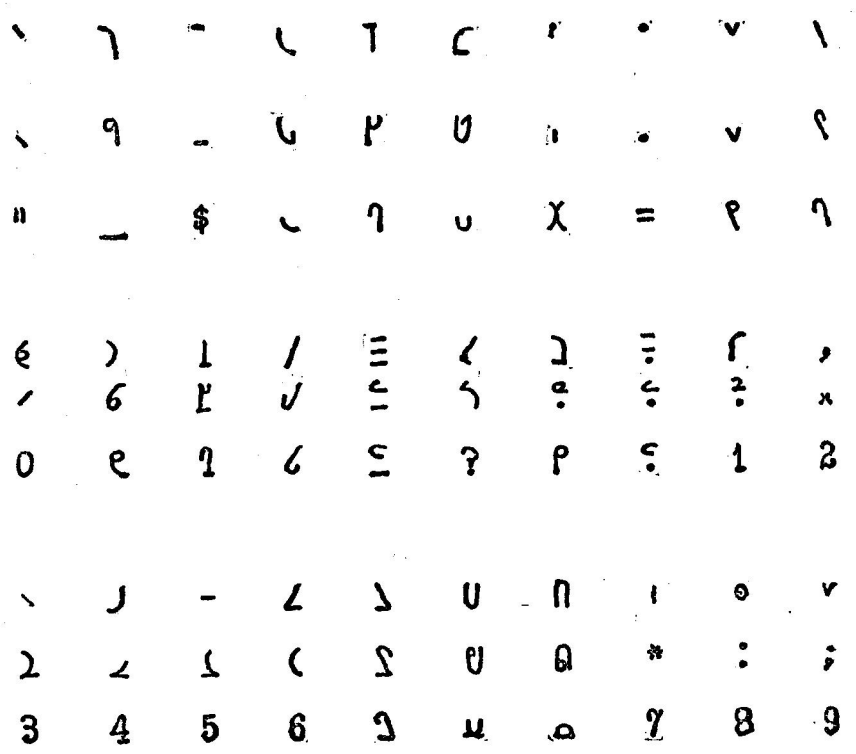
SECTION 93.—*The Glan ik Type-writer.*

The type-writer can be modified and adjusted to the Glan ik language. It will not be necessary to use the simple uncombined character-signs in so restricted a manner as in printing, but the type-writer can be made to carry over fifty of the most important consonants, leaving the remainder of the key-board for vowels,

punctuation, etc. In a bar machine there is no difficulty. In a shuttle machine we make an arrangement as follows:—

a	w	e	r	t	y	i	o	u	p	
aa	sw	oe	rd	tw	nd	oi	oo	ou	pl	...Cap. key.
”	—	$	rt	tr	nt	()	-	sp	pr	...Fig. key.
ch	s	d	f	g	h	j	k	l	,	
au	sl	dw	fl	gl	hw	sk	kl	kw	.	...Cap. key.
0	sr	dr	fr	gr	?	st	kr	1	2	...Fig. key.
ai	sh	ee	v	b	n	m	ii	oa	ui	
z	zh	dh	th	bl	sn	sm	*	:	;	...Cap. key.
3	4	5	6	br	ng	mp	7	8	9	...Fig. key.

The characters according to the above arrangement would appear as follows:—



SECTION 94.—*The Written and Printed Form.*

Written and printed characters represent definite words and sounds, and are arbitrary. That which has herein preceded is preparatory. In order to illustrate the past, present, and future, we will take an ancient citation.

Boethius, the great councillor of Theodoric, the Ostrogth, wrote, about A. D. 500, among other things, a treatise which King Alfred the Great, of England, translated nearly 400 years later into verse. It was concerning agriculture. (Lib. III, Metr. I.)

We will first give the Anglo-Saxon of Alfred, following it with a literal translation in English. Then following it we will give the Glan-ik in roman type; then the same in Glan-ik type, as used in printing and on the type-writer; then the same in Glan-ik longhand as written, fully punctuated, and vocalized; then in reporting style, the whole quotation *being reduced to its briefest form.*

First Translation. By King Alfred.	*Second Translation.* Literal.
Se-the wille wyrcan	He that will work
Wæstm-bære lond	Fruit-bearing land [acres
A-teó of thám æcere	[Let him] tear off [from] the
Ærest sona	First soon [straightway]
Fearn and thornas	Fern and thorns
And fyrsas, swá-same weód	And furzes, so same [also] weeds
Tha the willadth	[Such] as that will
Well-hwær derian	Everywhere harm
Clænum hwæte	Clean wheat
Thy-læs he cidtha-leás	Lest it root-less
Licge on thæm lande	Lie on the land.

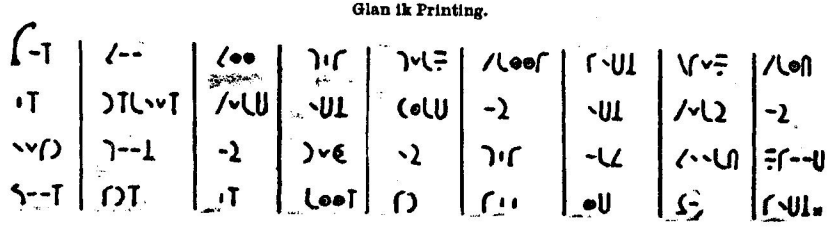
Third Translation.

Glan ik Roman.

Lt	hee	hoo	wil	wurk	frool	land	pluk	from
it	straut	furn	and	thorn	ez	and	furz	ez
aulz	weed	ez	such	az	wil	erv	haarm	kleen
hweet	lst	it	root	ls	lii	on	dhe	land.

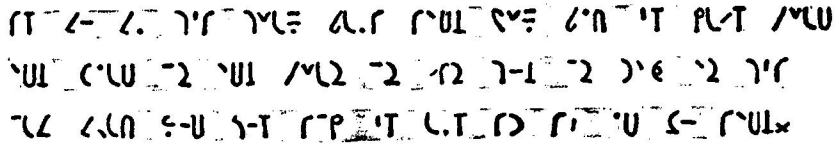
Fourth Translation.

Glan ik Printing.



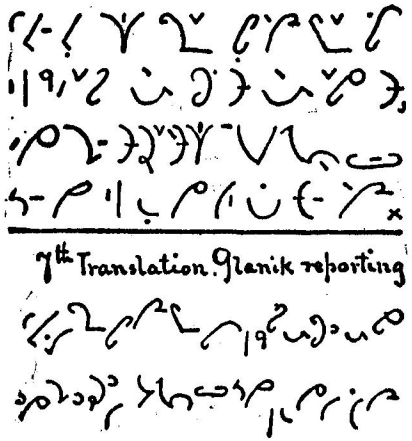
Fifth Translation.

Glan ik Type-writing.



Sixth Translation.

Glan ik Writing.



7th Translation. Glanik reporting

SECTION 95.—*Illustration,—Ornamental.*

SECTION 96.—*Illustration, in Letter Writing.*

JUNE 9, 1903.

BLANCO AND WEYLER,

Manila.

Sirs:— Please send me by the first ship that sails from your port one hundred and sixteen bales of hemp. Take duplicate receipts from the master of the vessel and draw on me through the Crown Bank of Hong Kong with receipt and insurance policy attached. Telegraph me briefly date of shipment, and amount in dollars. Arrange for a similar shipment in ninety days, and in the meantime advise me by mail of prices and condition of market.

I want none but the best grades.

Yours very truly,
THORN & HILL.

We put the above into Glan ik roman.

JUNE 9, 1903.

BLANCO AND WEYLER,

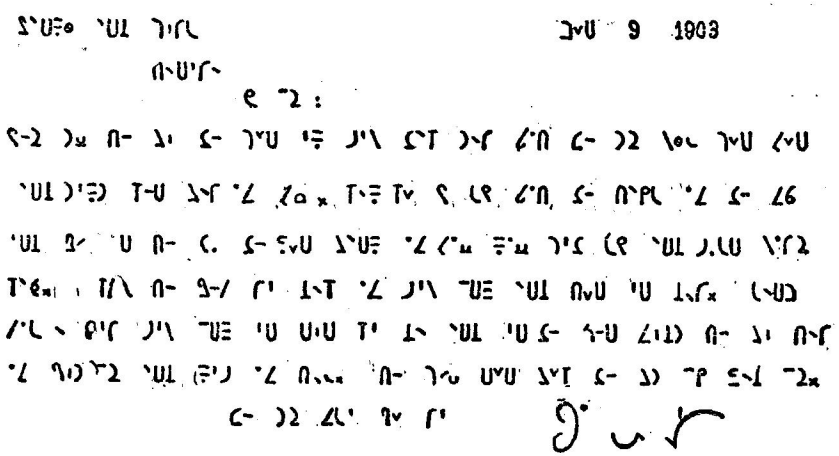
Manila.

Sr-ez:—

	Pleez	send	mee	bii	dhe	wun	ik	ship
dhat	sail	from	yee	sz	poart	wun	hun	and
siks	teen	bail	ov	hemp.	Taik	tui	pl	resp
from	dhe	mastr	ov	dhe	vsl	and	drau	on
mee	throo	dhe	Kroun	Bank	ov	Hong	Kong	widh
resp	and	shoorn	polz	tach.	Telp	mee	breef	li
dait	ov	ship	eng	and	moun	in	daal.	Ranj
for	ai	smil	ship	eng	in	niin	ti	dai
and	in	dhe	hween	viids	mee	bii	mail	ov
priis	ez	and	kish	ov	mart.	Me	waunt	nun
but	dhe	bs	est	graid	ez.			
	Yee	sz	vri	trui	li			

THORN & HILL.

We will now put this correspondence into Glan ik type-writing.



SECTION 97.—*Condensation. Skeleton Outlines.*

The best method of condensing the language is, and would naturally be, as follows:

First. Condense the limited number of words that are in greatest use,—such as, all of the pronouns, conjunctions, prepositions, and interjections. These are few in number.

Second. Straighten up all of the irregular verbs; make them regular, monosyllabic, and phonetic.

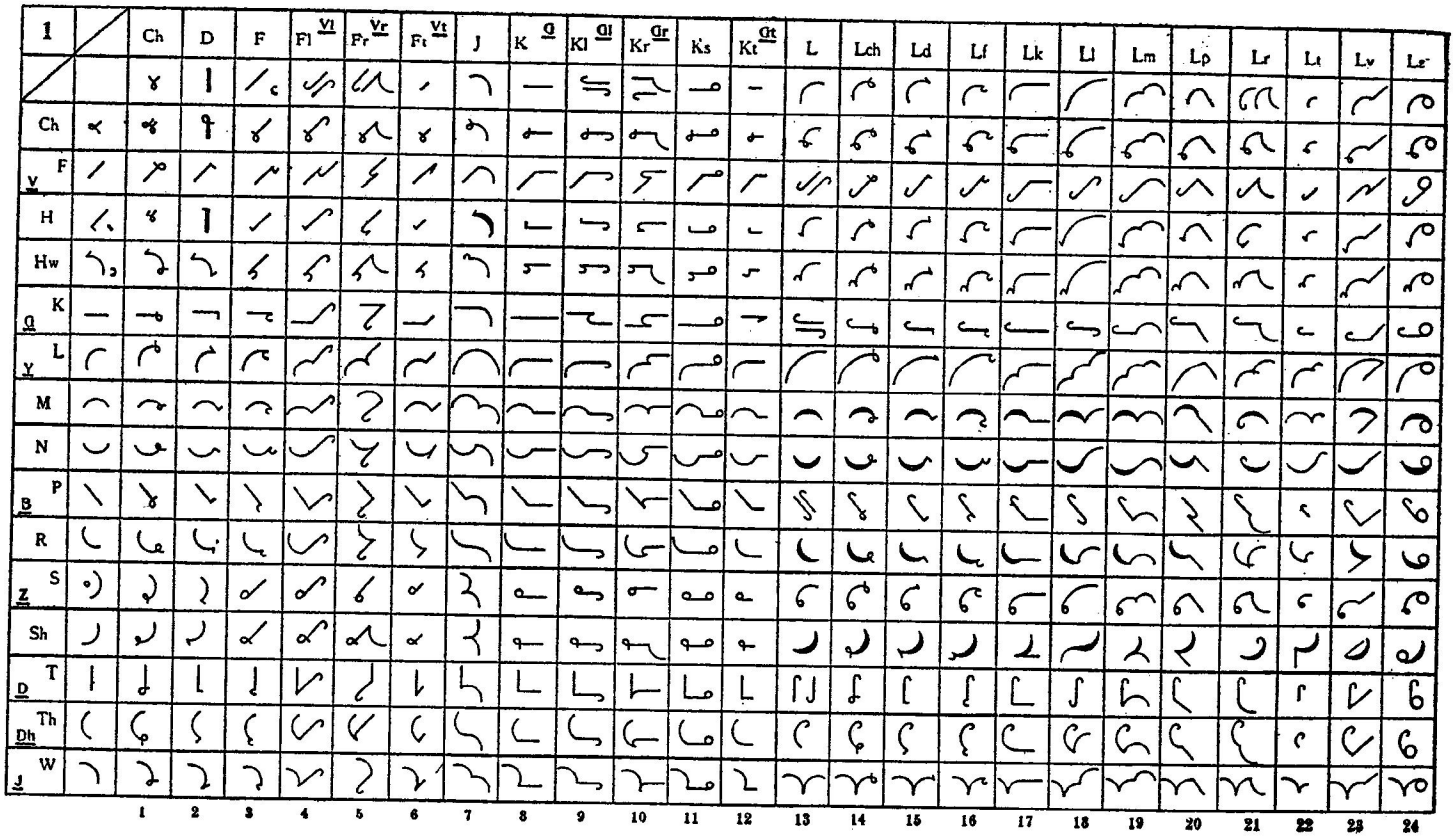
Third. Treat all of the irregular nouns, adjectives and adverbs in the same way as the irregular verbs.

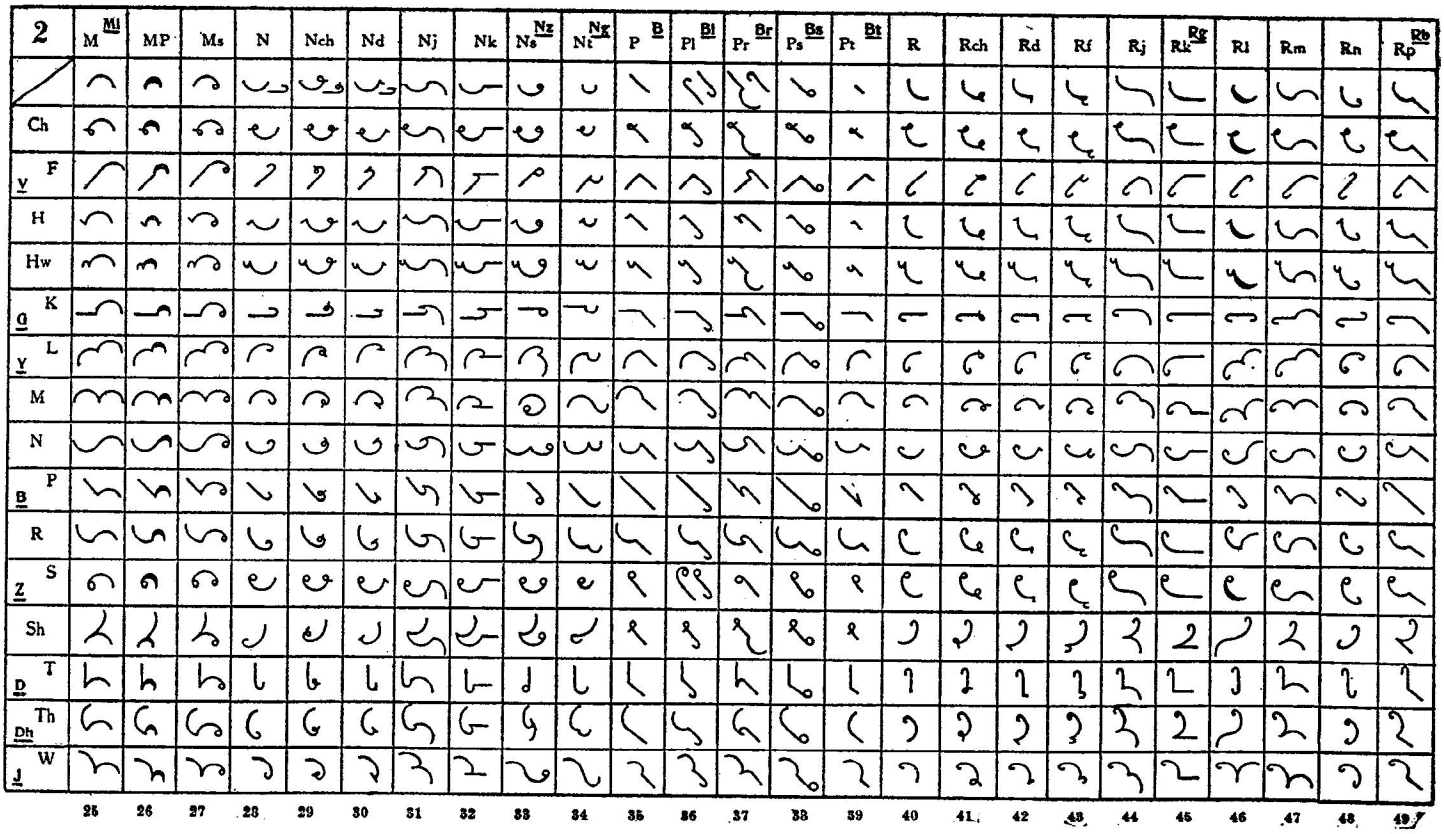
The foregoing has been attempted in this pamphlet, and the product is found in section 98 and the reverse is found in section 99.

The next task is to take all of the monosyllabic words in the English dictionary, not included in the foregoing, spell them phonetically, and recast the homonyms (Sec. 38). This has been done in section 100.

The foregoing are the foundation words of the **Glan** ik language, about 5,000 in number. In order that they may not be duplicated in the condensation of the balance of the dictionary, we have taken these foundation words and have arranged them on a plan (Sec. 101) so that any word can be quickly found by its final letter, and being found, the proposed word can then be compared with the skeleton outlines (pages 82, 83, 84), to see how it may be properly written. In the making of new words and new condensations we can consult Sec. 101, and not duplicate a sound.

SKELETON OUTLINES.—The following three pages contain the consonant-outlines of the **Glan** ik language. In the first vertical column on the left are found the **Frant ez**, which begin the words. On the top of the pages are found the **Flant ez**, which end the words. There are a few words which are complicated and require two references. For instance: **splurge**, we find **spl** in column 36, and we add to it the **rj** found in column 7. Such illustrations are, however, rare, because in pronounciation the word **splurge** has practically two syllables.


1
Ch
D
F
Fl Vl
Fr Vr
Ft Vt
J
K G
Kl Gl
Kr Gr
Ks
Kt Gt
L
Lch
Ld
Lf
Lk
Ll
Lm
Lp
Lr
Lt
Lv
Le
Ch
F V
H
Hw
K G
L Y
M
N
P B
R
S Z
Sh
T D
Th Dh
W J
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24


2
M Ml
MP
Ms
N
Nch
Nd
Nj
Nk
Ns Nz
Nt Ng
P B
Pl Bl
Pr Br
Ps Bs
Pt Bt
R
Rch
Rd
Rf
Rj
Rk Rg
Rl
Rm
Rn
Rp Rb
Ch
F V
H
Hw
K G
L Y
M
N
P B
R
S Z
Sh
T D
Th Dh
W J
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49

Section 98.—Abbreviations in this Pamphlet.

A.....(article)..ai
"a-".....a
"ab-".....ab
abaft.....baft
abbot.....abt
abbreviation.n.....breef
abide.....bid
able.....bul
"able".....bul
aboard.....broa
abode.....bood
abode.....bid ed
abode.....midz
about.....bout
above.....buv
abreast.....bres
absent.....brod
abutting.....ub
according.....kring
accordingly.....kril
account.....kound
acoustive.....jif
acquest.....kwk
acquisition.....krost
across.....akt iv
active.....ad
"ad-".....to ad
add.....apl
adjective.....tich
"adjective".....ik
adown.....a doun
adventure.....vad
adverb.....wrb
"adverb".....iit
advice.....vildz
advise.....vildz
aeroplane.....erp
afar.....faar
affix.....faf
affright.....frilt
afore.....aarf
aft.....aft
after.....afr
afterward-s.....twrd
again.....gn
against.....gns
"against".....ob
"age".....ajj
"-age".....ajj
aggression.....gres
ago.....ag
ah.....aaa
aj.....j
albeit.....aulp
alike.....kl
almost.....moas
alms.....aams
aloft.....alf
alone.....loan
along.....lon
aloof.....loof
aloud.....lod
alphabet.....fab
already.....auld
also.....aulz
although.....dhoa
altogether.....audhr
aluminum.....luin
always.....walz
am.....bin
"am-".....am
amid.....mid
amidst.....midz
amiss.....ams
among-st.....munng
amount.....moun
an.....(article).ai
anent.....nnt
American.....glan
annual.....yeer al
anon.....ain
another.....nudh
any.....en
anybody.....eb
anyhow.....you
anything.....oth
anywhere.....yar
apart.....aarp
apple.....apl
approbation.....pran
April.....pril
arc.....aark
"-ard".....aard
are.....bin
arise.....riiz
arisen.....riiz en
arose.....riiz
around.....roun
"around".....ann
arrange.....ranj
art.....aart
article.....arl
as follows.....viz
ashore.....a shoar
aside.....zad
aslant.....slan
assuredly.....shrd
asunder.....zun
ate.....eet
athwart.....thort
attach.....tach
atween.....tween
atwixt.....twiks
aught.....aat
August.....aug
auxiliary.....aurk
awake.....walk
awaked.....walk ed
awaken.....walk
awakened.....walk ed
away.....wg
awl.....aal
awoke.....walk
"aye".....iij

Backward.....bak wrd
backwards.....bak wrd
bade.....bid bld
bare.....nuld
bare.....bar, burth
bare.....burth
bare.....bar, burth
bared.....burth
bathe.....nuld
be.....to bee, zist
be.....bin
"be-".....be
bear.....urs
bear.....bar, burth
"bearing".....fr
bear up.....brup
beat.....beet
beat.....beet
beat.....beet ed
beaten.....beet ed
beauty.....buit
became.....bm
because.....bks
become.....bm
bee.....bi
been.....bee ed
beeswax.....swaks
befall.....bauf
befallen.....bauf ed
befell.....bauf
before (in order).....bf
before (in time).....
"pre-"
began.....gin
beget.....gat
begin.....gin
begot.....gat ed
begotten.....gat ed
begun.....gin ed
behalf.....baf
behave.....halv
behead.....bld
behind (in order).....lat
behind (in place).....hind
behind (in time).....lalt
behold.....bld
beholden.....bld ed

being.....v.....bee ing zist ing
"being"..aux...bing
belay.....v.....blai
belle.....n.....bl
below.....w.z...bol
beneath....w.z...neeb
bent.....v.did bnd
bent.....v.....bnd ed
bequest....n.....kwb
bereave....v.....breev
bereft.....v.did breev
bereft.....v.....breev ed
bes.....t.....bs
beseech....v.....seech
beset.....v.....zt
beset.....v.did zt
beset.....v.....zt ed
beside.....z.....zild
besides.....k.w...bz
besought...v.did seech
besought...v.....seech ed
best.....t.w...bs est
bestrid.....v.did strilb
bestrid.....v.....strilb ed
bestridden..v.....strilb ed
bestride....v.....strilb
bestrode....v.did strilb
bet.....v.did bt
bet.....v.....bt ed
betid.....v.did tid
betid.....v.....tid ed
betide.....v.....tid
betimes....w....bms
better.....t.w...bs er
between....z.....tween
betwixt....w.z...twiks
beware.....v.....bwar
beyond.....z.....yund
bicycle.....n.....bilk
bid.....n.v...bid
bid.....v.did bid
bid.....v.....bid ed
bidden.....v.....bid ed
biennial....t....tui yeer al
bier.....n.....bir
"bii".....abv....b
bilge.....n.....bilch
billion.....t.....zan yan
birth.....n.v...burth
bisect.....v.....tui id
bit.....v..did bilt
bit.....v.....bilt ed
bitten.....v.....bilt ed
blandishment.....n.....blan
bled.....v did bleed
bled.....v.....bleed ed
blemish....n.....blem
blent.....v.....blend ed
blest.....v.....bles ed
blew.....v.did bloa
blown.....v.....bloa ed
body.....n.....bod
bore.....v.did bar, burth
bore.....v.did brup
born.....v.....bar ed
born.....v.....burth ed
borne.....v.....brup ed
bought.....v.did bwil
bought.....v.....bwil ed
boughten...v.....bwil ed
bound.....v.did blind
bound.....v.....blind ed
bower.....n.....bour
breadth....n.....braud
breathe....v.....breth
bred.....v.did breed
bred.....v.....breed ed
brethren...n...brudhr ez
brief.....n.....bref
brief.....t.....breef
brilliant.....n.t....bril
bring forth.v.....bar
broke.....v.did brak
broken.....v.....brak ed
brother.....n.....brudhr
brought....v.did bring
brought....v.....bring ed
built.....v.did bild
built.....v.....bild ed
bulb.....n.....bulp
bulge.....n.....bulch
buoy.....n.....bwee
burned.....v.did burn
burned.....v.....burn ed
burnt.....v.did burn
burnt.....v.....burn ed
burst.....v.....burs
burst.....v.did burs
burst.....v.....burs ed
buy.....v.....bwil
"by".....abv....b (bii)
bye.....j.....bil
by reason of w....bren

Calves.....n.....kaf ez
came.....v.did kum
can.....aux...kan
canst.....aux...kan
cap. letter..n.....kalt
cardinal...n.t....kaarl
"cardinal".p.....tl
cast.....v.....kast
cast.....v.did kast
cast.....v.....kast ed
castle.....n.....kasl
catched....v.did kach
catched....v.....kach ed
caught.....v.did kach
caught.....v.....kach ed
cede.....v.....seeth
cellar.....n.....slar
certain.....t.....srt
certainly...w.....srt li

character (sign).....n.....kars
chaw.....v.did choo
chemistry..n.....km
chest.....n.....chst
chid.....v.did child
chid.....v.....child ed
chidden....v.....child ed
chiefly.....w.....cheef li
chilblain...n.....chibl
children....n.....chiild ez
chose.....v.did chooz
chose.....v.....chooz ed
chosen.....v.....chooz ed
circle.....n.....surl
circumference.....n.....kurm
circus.....n.....surk
clad.....v.did kloadh
clad.....v.....kloadh ed
clave.....v.did klaiv
cleave (to split)..v.....klaiv
cleave (to stick to)..v.....kleev
cleft.....v.did klaiv
cleft.....v.....klaiv ed
clim.....v.did klilm
clime.....n.....klim
clomb.....v.did klilm
clove.....v.did klaiv
cloven.....v.....klaiv ed
clum.....v.did klilm
clung.....v.did kling
clung.....v.....kling ed
colon.....n.....klon
color.....n.....klor
combination.n.p..kom
come.....v.....kum
come.....v.....kum ed
comes.....v.....kum
comma.....n.....kaum
commerce..n.....koms
comparative.t....komp ik
"comparative".....p.....er
comparison.n.....komp
"con-".....z.....kon
conception..n.....snk
concerning.z.....zrn
condition...n.....kish
"condition".p....i
confusion....n....fuin
conjunction.k....konj
conquest....n.....kwun
consequently.....k.w...kwon
considering.k.....zing
consonant..n.....nant
contiguous..t.z....tig
contiguously.w...tig li
continuity..n.....kwin
continuously.....w....kwin li

contra.....k.s....traa
contrary....k.z....ont
copper.....n.....kopr
corporation.n.....korp
corps.....n.....korz
corpse.....n.....kors
corse.....n.....kors
cost.....n.....kaust
cost.....v.did kaust
cost.....v.....kaust ed
could.....aux....koed
couldst...aux....koed
counter....z.....koun
cower.....v.....kour
cracker.....n.....krakr
crept.....v.did kreep
crept.....v.....kreep ed
crew.....v.did kroa
crew.....v.....kroa ed
criticism...n.....krit
cursed.....v.did kurs
cursed.....v.....kurs ed
curst.....v.did kurs
curst.....v.....kurs ed
cut.....v.....kut
cut.....v.did kut
cut.....v.....kut ed

Day after tomorrow.w....drom
day before yesterday.w....drad
"de-".....z.....de
dead.....v.....dil ed
dealt.....v.did deel
dealt.....v.....deel ed
death.....n.....dil
December..n.....dees
declension..n.....klend
declivity....n.....kliv
demonstration.....n.....mond
demonstrative.....t.....mond ik
depiction...n.....pikt
depth.....n.....deep
depredation.n.....drp
despite.....z.....dps
dhe.....abv.....dh
diameter...n.....dit
dice.....n.....diis ez
dictionary..n.....diks
did.....v{did doo / did fromp
did.....aux....did
didst.....aux....did
didst.....v{did doo / did fromp
die.....n.....diis
die.....v.....dil
died.....v.did dil
"dis-".....z.....dis
distance....n.....dist
distant.....t.....dist ik
diversion...n.....vird
do.....v.....doo, fromp
do.....aux...du
does.....aux...du
does.....v.....doo, fromp
dollar.....n.....daal
domain.....n.p...dom
"-dom"....p.....dom
done.....v.....doo ed
dost.....v.....doo, fromp
dost.....aux....du
doth.....aux....du
doth.....v.....doo, fromp
double.....t.....tui pl
doubly.....w....tui pl li
dove.....v.did dilv
dower.....n.....dour
drank.....v.did drink
draught....n.....draf
drawn.....v.....drau ed
drave.....v.did drilv
dreamt....v.did dreem
dreamt....v.....dreem ed
drest.....v.did dres
drest.....v.....dres ed
drew.....v.did drau
driven.....v.....drilv ed
drove.....v.did drilv
drunk.....v.did drink
drunk.....v.....drink ed
drunken....v.....drink ed
dual (plectal)..t.....tui pl
dual (kronal)..t.....tui al
dug.....v.did dig
dug.....v.....dig ed
duplex.....t.....tui pleks
during.....z.....dring
durst.....v.did dar
dwell.....v.....dwl
dwelt.....v.did dwl
dwelt.....v.....dwl ed
dye.....n.....doi

Each and all of them..f.....chm
each other..f.....chth
early.....w....url
easily.....w....eez li
eat.....v.....eet
eat.....v.did cet
eat.....v.....eet ed
eaten.....v.....eet ed
"-ed".....p.....ed
"-ed".....abv....d
e'en.....k.w...een
e'er.....w....evr

eftsoon.....w....zoon
either.....f.k....eth
elder.....t.....oald er
eldest.....t.....oald est
electricity..n.....tris
eleven.....t.wun teen
eleventh...t.wun teen ith
else.....f.k.w....elz
elsewhere..w....swr
elves.....n.....elf ez
"-en".....t.p....an
energy.....n.....nurj
engrave....v.....graif
engraved...v.did graif
engraved...v.....graif ed
engraven...v.....graif ed
enough.....f.w...nuf
entire.....t.....ent
entirely....w....ent li
equality....n....kwaul
equal.....t.....kwaul ik
equally.....w....kwaul li
"-er"(comp).p....er
"-er"(noun).....ur
er.....abv....r
ere.....k.z....air
erst.....w....ers
"-es".....n.p...es
es.....abv...s
"-est".....t.p....est
est.....abv...ts
especial....t.....spesh
especially..w....spesh li
euphony....n.....yoof
euphonic letter....p.t...y
even.....k.w...een
ever.....w....evr
evermore...w....erm
ever so.....w....erz
every.....f.....vur
everybody..f.....vurp
everyone....f....vurn
every person.f....vurp
everything..f.....vurg
everywhere.w....erv
evil.....n.....vl
ewer.....n.....yuir
exaggeration.....n.....zaj
examination n....zam
except.....k.z...zp
excepting..k.z...zng
exclamation.n....sklaim
exist.....v.....bee, zist
experiment.n.....sprent
exhilaration.n....zil
extra.....w.z...straa
ez.....abv...z
ez slf.....abv...zlf
es oan.....abv...zoan

Facility....n.....flak
fallen.....v.....faul ed
false.....t.....faulz
family.....n.....fam
far.....t.z....faar
farther.....t.w...faar er
farther.....k.....furd
farthest....t.....faar est
father.....n.....faadhr
February...n.....fb
fed.....v. did feed
fed.....v.....feed ed
feet.....n.....foet ez
fell.....v. did faul
felt.....v. did feel
felt.....v.....feel ed
female.....n.....fm
feminine...t.....fm ik
"feminine".p....e
fetter.....n.....ftr
"-fer".....t.p...fr
ferninst....z.....frin
fewer.....t.....fui er
fifth (in portion)..n.....fif id
fifth (in order)....t.....fif ith
filth.....n.....filf
final consonant...n.....flant
finally.....k.....foin
first.....t.....wun ith
first.....w....wun li
first consonant...n.....frant
firstly.....w....wun li
five.....t.....fif
fled.....v. did flee
fled.....v.....flee ed
flew.....v. did flii
flex.....v.....fleks
flower.....n.....flor
flown.....v.....flii ed
flung.....v. did fling
flung.....v.....fling ed
fold.....n.....foald
"-fold"....p.....foald
"fold".....p.....pleks
"fold"....abv....pl
footstep....n.....fsp
for as much as..k.....fraz
forbear.....v.....forb
forborne....v.....forb ed
forebore....v. did forb
foreign.....t.....forn
foremost...t.w...frem est
forever.....w....frevr
forget.....v.....forg
forgot.....v. did forg
forgot.....v.....forg ed
forgotten...v.....forg ed
former.....f.t....frem er
forsake.....v.....fors
forsaken....v.....fors ed
forsook.....v. did fors
forsooth....w....frooth
forthwith..w....fridh
fortification.n....frif
forty.....t.....foar ti
forward-s..w....frod
fought.....v. did flit
fought.....v.....flit ed
found.....v. did flind
found.....v.....flind ed
fourth.....w....foar li
fourth (in order).t.....foar ith
fourth (in portion)..n.....foar id
fourthly....w....foar li
fowl.....n.....fou
frequence..n.....frek
frequent....t.....frek ik
frequently..w....frek li
Friday.....n.....frii
fried.....v. did frii
fried.....v.....frii ed
friendship..n.....frip
frighten....v..to friit
from.....z.....from
"from"....z.....de
front consonant...n.....frant
fronting....z.....fring
froze.....v. did freez
frozen.....v.....freez ed
fruitful....t.....frool
function....n.....funk
further.....k.....furd
further.....t.w...faar er
furthermore.k....frum
furthermost.w....frums
furthest....t.....faar est

Garrison....n.....garz
gave.....v. did giv
geese.....n.....goos ez
gelt.....v.....gld ed
gelded.....v.....gld ed
gender.....n.....jnd
general.....n.t....jrl
generally...w....jrl li
a gen. rec. name.....n.....gren
gentleman..n.....gnt
gentlemen..n.....gnt ez
geometry...n.....jom
gift (noun).....giv
gilt (noun)..... gild
gilt.....v. did gild
gilt.....v.....gild ed
girdle.....n.....gurd ul
girt.....v. did gurd
girt.....v.....gurd ed
given.....v.....giv ed
gone.....v.....goa ed
good.....t.....goed, bs
got.....v. did gt
got.....v.....gt ed
gotten.....v.....gt ed
grave.....v..to graif
graved.....v. did graif
graven.....v.....graif ed
grew.....v. did groa
grieve.....v..to greef
ground.....v. did grind
ground.....v.....grind ed
"growing".p.....zn
grown.....v.....groa ed
growth.....n.....groa

Had.....v. did haav
"had"....aux. did hav
hadst.....v. did haav
"hadst".aux. did hav
half.....n...a tui id
halve.....v..to tui id
halves.....n.....tui id ez
haply.....w....halp
hardly.....w....haarl
harpoon....n.....poon
has.....v.....haav
"has"....aux...hav
hast.....v.....haav
"hast"....aux...hav
hath.....v.....haav
"hath"...aux...hav
have.....v.....haav
"have"...aux...hav
havest.....v.....haav
havest.....aux...hav
"having".aux...ving
he.....f.....hee
headlong...w....hd li
health.....n.....hlt
heard.....v. did heer
heard.....v.....heer ed
hearken....v.....haark
hee.....abv....h
held.....v. did hoald
held.....v.....hoald ed
her (ob)....f.....shee
her (pos)....f.....shee es
hereafter...w....hrf
hereby.....w....hrb
herein.....w....hrn
hereinafter.w....naft
hereinbefore.w...nurb
hereto.....w....hrt
hers.....f.....shee es
herself....f.....shee slf
hesitation..n.....hz
hewn.....v.....hui ed
hid.....v. did hiid
hid.....v.....hiid ed
hidden.....v.....hiid ed
him.....f.....hee
himself.....f.....hee slf

hinder.....v.....hnd
hinder.....t.w...hiind er
hindest.....t.....hiind est
his.....f.....hee es
hither.....t.w...hidh
hitherto....w....hith
hives.....n.....hiidh
"-hood"....p.....hoed
hove.....v. did heev
howbeit....w....houb
however....k.w...houvr
hundred....t.....hun
hundredth (in order).t.....hun ith
hundredth (in portion).....n.....hun id
hung.....v. did hang
hung.....v.....hang ed
hwich....abv....hw
hyphen.....n.....hiif
hypnotism..n.....hims

I.....f.....mee
"-ice".....p.....is
"-ics".....p.....iks
idea.....n.....iid
identification.....n.....dnk
idiom.....n.....yum
ig (thing)..abv....g
"-ik".....abv....k
immediate..w....meej
impound...v.....poun
impugn....v.....puin
inconvenience.....n.....vonk
indeed.....w....deeth
individual..n.....vid
"individual".z....vid
infantry....n.....trin
inferior....t.....fren ik
in fine.....z.....feen
infra.....k.z...fraa
in front....t.....frem
"-ing".....v.p...ing
"-ing".....n.p...eng
"-ing"....abv....n
initial letter.n....nilt
in opposition to...z.....nopt
in order that.....k.....nort
inquest.....n.....kwrn
inside.....z.....sid
instead.....z.....stid
insurance..n.....shoorn
interjection.n....jnk
interrogation.n...trog
intransitive.t...un tranz ik
intuition...n.....twish
investigation.....n....vs
iron.....n.....iirn
is.....v.....bin
"-ish".....t.p...ish
"-ism".....p.....izm
"-ist".....p.....ist
it.....f.....it, tee
italic.....t.....tilk
"-ite".....p.....iit
"-ith".....t.p...ith
"-ith"....abv....th
its.....f.....it es
its.....f.....tee es
itself.....f.....it slf
itself.....f.....tee slf
"-ive".....p.....iv
"-ize".....p.....iiz

January....n.....jan
jocularity..n.....jok
judge.....n.....juj er
judgment..n.....juj
July.....n.....juil
June.....n.....juin
justification.n....juf
juxta.....z.....jukt

Kaleidoscope....n.....kled
kept.....v. did keep
kept.....v.....keep ed
kine.....n.....kou ez
kist.....v. did kis
knarl.....n.v....nurl
knelt.....v. did neel
knelt.....v.....neel ed
knew.....v. did noa
knew.....v. did wis
knit.....v.....nit
knit.....v. did nit
knit.....v.....nit ed
know.....v.....noa, wis
knowledge.n.....nol
known.....v.....noa ed
known.....v.....wis ed
know not...v.....nis
knurl.....n.....nurl
"-kom"....p....kom
kronal.....t.....kroal
"kronal"..t.p...al

Laden.....v.....load ed
laid.....v. did lai
laid.....v.....lai ed
lain.....v.....kliin ed
lamentation.n....lant
language...n.....lang
last.....t.w...lat est
later.....t.....lait er
latest.....t.....lait est
latter.....f.t....lat er
lay.....v....lai
lay down...v. did kliin
lead.....v. did leed
leant.....v. did leen
leapt.....v. did leep
learnt.....v. did lurn
least.....t.w. { lee est / lit est / ls est
leastwise...k.....leez
leaves.....n.....leef ez
led.....v. did leed
led.....v.....leed ed
left.....v. did leev
left.....v.....leev ed
length.....n.....long
lengthen, to v..to long
lent.....v. did lnd
lent.....v.....lnd ed
less.....t.w...lee, lit, ls
"-less"....t.p....ls
lesser.....t.w. { lee er / lit er / ls er
let.....v.....lt
let.....v. did lt
let.....v.....lt ed
letter.....n.....ltr
li.....abv....l
liberality...n.....lirl
lice.....n.....lous ez
lie down...v.....kliin
"-like"....p.t...liik
likewise....k.w...kwiiz
list.....v.....lis
listen.....v.....lis
lit.....v. did liit
lit.....v.....liit ed
little by little.....w....lil
little, in amount.p.t.w...ls
little, in quality...t.w...lee
little in size.p.t.w.lit
loan.....n.....lnd
loath.....t.....loth
loathe.....v.....loadh
logic.....n.....jik
loiter.....v.....loitr
lone.....t.....loan
loose.....t.....loos
loosen.....v..to loos
loosened...v.....loos ed
loost.....v.....loos ed
lose.....v..to laus
lost.....v. did laus
lost.....v.....laus ed
loth.....t.....loth
lumber.....n.....lum
"-ly".....p.....li
lymph.....n.....flimp

Made.....v.did malk
made.....v.....malk ed
"made of"..p.....an
"making"..p.....flk
"mal-".....z.....mal
malevolence.n....mlv
manifold...t.....mn foald
many .....f.t....mn
March
(month)..n.....march
market.....n.....mart
masculine..t.....mail ik
"masculine".p....aa
master.....n.....mastr
maugre.....k.....maug
may .....aux...mai
May(month).n....maith
may be ....w ....maib
mayst.....aux...mai
me.....f.....mee
meant .....v.did meen
meant.....v.....meen ed
meantime..w.....hween
meanwhile.w ....hween
meddle ....v.....mdl
mee.....abv....m
men .....n.....man ez
"-ment" ...p.....mnt
merely.....w ....meer li
met.....v.did meet
met.....v.....meet ed
metathesis .n.....tath
methinks...v.....mth
methought .v.did mth
methought.v.....mth ed
mice.....n.....mous ez
middle.....n.....midl
midst .....n.....midz
might.....aux....miit
million ....t.....yan
mine.....f.....mee es
minimum ..n.....mim
minus.....z.....minz
"mis-" ....z.....mis
molten.....v.....mlt ed
Monday....n.....mund
money .....n.....mun
monosylla-
ble.....n.....wib
month .....n.....munt
more.....t.....much er
"-more"
(comp)...p.....moar
moreover ..k.w ..morv
most.....t.....much est
"-most"
(supr)....p.....moast
mother.....n.....mudhr
mouthe ....v ..to mouth
mown.....v.....moa ed
mulct.....n.....mulk
multiple ...t.....mn pl
multiplex..t.....mn pleks
must.....aux....must

my.....f.....mee es
myself .....f.....mee slf

Namely.....k.w.. viz
naught.....f.....naat
necessary ..t.....ssr
ne'er.....w ....nvr
neglect ....n.....nlt
neither.....f.k ...nth
"-ness" ....p.....ns
nether ....t.....ndh
neuter .....t.....nultr
never .....w ....nvr
nevermore .w ....nrm
nevertheless.k.w .nlz
next .....w.z...nks
nickel.....n.....nik
nobody .....f.....nb
nominative
(case) ....t.....nif
"non-" ....z.....non
nonoplex ...t.....niin pleks
nothing ....f.....noth
notwith-
standing .k.z ...nang
nourish-
ment.....n.....nursh
November..n.....noav
nowadays ..w ....noudz
nowhere ...w ....noar
no-wise ....w ....niiz
number ....n.....nurm
numeral....t.....nrl
nymph .....n.....nimp

O.....abv....or
"-oan" ....p.....oan
"-oan"
(plural) ..p.....zoan
"ob-".....z.....ob
object.....n.....jk
"object,"...p.....um
objection ..n.....jb
objective
(case) ....t.....jif
"objective"
the .....p.....ee
October ....n.....okt
octoplex ...t.....ait pleks
octuple ....t.....ait pl
o'er.....z.....oavr
off .....t.w.z..auf
off .....abv....f
oft. .....w ....auft
often.....w ....auft
older.....t.....oald er
oldest.....t.....oald est
once .....t.....wun im
once .....w ....wuns
one .....t.....wun
"one" ....f.....tee
"one who
does"....n.p...ur

"one who
is" .....p.....aard
only .....k.w...noor
on the other
hand .....k.....ond
onward ....t.w on wrd
open .....v.....oap
opposite....w.z...op
"-or" .....n.....ur
or.....abv....o
or (disj)....k.....yor
ordinal.....t.....orl
"ordinal" .t.p ...ith
organization.n....gorn
original ....t.....orj ik
"-ose" .....p.....oas
other.....f.....udh
otherwise ..k.w...dhrz
otter .....n.....otr
ought to ...v.....aut
our .....f.....mee sz
ours.....f.....mee sz
ourselves...f.....mee zlf
outdid .....v.did oud
outdo.....v.....oud
outdone....v.....oud ed
outside ....z.....ous
ov.....abv....v
over.....z.....oavr
overboard..w ....oord
overcoat ...n.....vurk
own.....f.p.....oan
own (pl)..f.p.....zoan
oxen .....n.....oks ez

Paid.....v.did pai
paid.....v.....pai ed
palingenesis.n....pling
pantomime.n.....peem
paralysis ...n.....pralz
participle ..v.....silp
particular..n.....prul
particularly .w ...prul li
part of
speech ...n.....posh
passive.....w ....paz iv
passiveness.n.....paz
past.....n.....pas
past.....v.did pas
past.....v.....pas ed
peculation .n.....pkl
peculiar....t.....plek ik
pedagogue .n.....pj
pedant.....n.....pdr
pedicle.....n.....dikl
pellucid....t.....ploos ik
pen (to
write)....v.....pn
pen (to pen
up) .....v ..te pnt
penalty ....n.....peen
pence .....n.....pns ez

pending ....z.....png
penned ....v.did pnt
pent .....v.did pnt
pent .....v.....pnt ed
pen up .....v.....pnt
people .....n.....peeps
"people" ..f.....tee ez
peradven-
ture.....w ....prad
perchance..w ....pranch
perform....v.. to fromp,
doo
perhaps ....w ....praps
period.....n.....peerd
person.....n.....purz
"person" ..f.....tee
personal....w ....purz al
"pertaining
to" .....p.....al
pewter .....n.....pultr
philosophy .n.....flos
piece.....n.....peez
"place
where" ..p.....ri
platinum...n.....plam
"-ple" .....t.p ...pl
plectal .....t. ....plekl
pled.....v.did pleed
plex.....n.....foald
"-plex"....p.....pleks
plinth .....n.....plimp
plural.....t. ....ploor ik
"plural" ..p.....ez
plurality ...n.....ploor
plural poss. n.p . .sz
poignant ...t .....poin
policy.....n.....polz
pollysylla-
ble.....n.....mib
'pon.....abv....p
ponderous..t. ....paan
positive ....t. ....poz ik
positiveness.n....poz
possess.....v.....pos,haav
possession..n.....pos
possessive..t. ....pos ik
"possessive".p....es
possible ....t. ....pobl
post word ..p ....purd
power.....n ....pour
"pre-".....w.z...pre
prefix .....z.....preft
preposition .z.....zish
presumption .n...zump
pretense....n.....prens
primal .....t.....wun ith
primally ...w ....wun li
primarily ..w ....wun li
primary....t.....wun ith
"pro-".....z.....pro
probability.n ....prob
probable ...t. ....prob ik
prompt ....t.v....promp
promptness n ....promp

pronoun....f.....fron
pronuncia-
tion.....n.....prouns
proposition.n ....zosh
proper .....t.....propr
propriety ..n ....propr ns
propt .....v.did prop
propt .....v.....prop ed
prove .....v.....proof
proved.....v.did proof
proven .....v.....proof ed
provided...k ....prid
provided
always ...k.....pridz
providing . .z.....pring
pudding....n ....poen
pulse .....n. ...pulz
punishment.n....nish
punctuation.n. ..pung
put .....v.....poet
put.. .....v.did poet
put .....v.....poet
purchase...n ....purch

Quadrisect .v.....foar id
quadruplex.t. ....foar pleks
quadruple .t.....foar pl
quality.....n ....kwol
"quality" .p.t...hoed, al
quarter ....n.t.v..foar id
quarterly ..w ....foar id li
quartz .....n.....kworz
quaternary.t.....foar ith
quicksilver.n ....kwilf
quid .....n.....kud
quiet.....n ....kwt
quit.....v.....kwit
quit.....v.did kwit
quit.....v.....kwit ed
quoth .....v.....kwoath

Ramification.n...rams
ran .....v.did run
rang .....v.did ring
rapt .....v.did rap
rapt .....v.....rap ed
rather .....k.w ..radh
"re-".....z.....re
read .....v.....reed
read.....v.did reed
read .....v.....reed ed
reality .....n ....raul
really .....w ....raul li
receipt.....n ....rsp
recline.....v ....kliin
reflection ..n ....flerk
reft .....v.....breev ed
regarding ..z.....gurn
regular.....t.....rg ik
regularity..n ....rg
relation....n ....ri
relationship.n....rlp

relative ....t.....rl iv
rent .....v.did rnd
rent.....v.....rnd ed
repetal.....t.....rpl
"repetal"..t.p...im
representa-
tion.....n ....prn
request ....n.. ..kwrt
respecting..z.....speng
"retro-" ...z.....rt
rhomb .....n ....roim
rhythm .....n.. ..ridh
riches.....n ....rich
rid.....v.....rid
rid.....v.did rid
rid.....v.....rid ed
rid.....v..did riid
rid.....v.....riid ed
ridden .....v.....riid ed
ript.....v.did rip
risen.....v.....riiz ed
riven.....v.....riiv ed
rode .....v.did riid
rose.....v.did riiz
rotted.....v.did rot
rotten .....v.....rot ed
rouge .....n ....roosh
'round .....z.....roun
rove.....v.did reev
rove.....v.....reev ed
roven .....v.....reev ed
run .....v.....run
run.....v.did run
run .....v.....run ed
rung .....v.did ring
rung.....v.....ring ed

Said.....v.did sai
said.....v.....sai ed
said.....f.....sd
sang .....v.did sing
sank.....v.did sink
sans.....z.....sanz
sat.....v.did sit
sat.....v.....sit ed
Saturday...n ....satr
saving.....k ....saing
saw .....v.did see
sawn.....v.....sau ed
second .....w ....tui li
second.....t.....tui ith
secondary..t.....tui ith
secondarily.w ....tui li
secondly ...w ....tui li
sectal .....t.....skl
"sectal"...p ....id
seeing.....k ....seeng
seen .....v.....see ed
seldom.....w ....slom
selective ag-
glutina-
tion.....n ....slen
self (plural).f.p...slf

selfsame ...*f*.....**slaim**
"-selves" ..*f.p* ...**zlf**
semi-colon .*n* ....**smin**
sensuous ...*t*. ....**snus ik**
sent.....*v*. did **snd**
sent.....*v*.....**snd ed**
sentence ...*n* ....**snz**
separate....*t*.....**sprait**
separately..*w* ....**sprait li**
September .*n* ....**spt**
set.....*v*.....**st**
set.....*v*. did **st**
set.....*v*.....**st ed**
settle .....*v*.....**stl**
seven.. ....*t*.....**sf**
seventeen ..*t*.....**sf teen**
seventy ....*t*.....**sf ti**
sever.....*v*.....**svr**
several.....*f*.....**srl**
sew .....*v*.....**stich**
sewer .....*n* ....**suir**
"sez"
(pl. poss.).*p* ....**sz**
shaggy.....*t*.....**shag ik**
shaken.....*v*.....**shaik ed**
shall .....*aux*....**shal**
shalt.....*aux*....**shal**
shapen.....*v*.....**shaip ed**
shaven.....*v*.....**shaiv ed**
she.....*f*.....**shee**
sheathe....*v*.....**sheeth**
shed .....*v*.....**shd**
shed .....*v*. did **shd**
shed .....*v*.....**shd ed**
shee .....*abv*....**sh**
shekel.....*n* ....**shkl**
shelve.....*v* ..to **shlf**
shew.....*v*.....**shoa**
shewn.....*v*.....**shoa ed**
shod .....*v*. did **shoo**
shod .....*v*.....**shoo ed**
shone .....*v*. did **shlin**
shone .....*v*.....**shlin ed**
shook .....*v*. did **shaik**
shorn .....*v*.....**sheer ed**
shot .....*v*. did **shoot**
shot .....*v*.....**shoot ed**
should....*aux*... **shoed**
shouldst ..*aux*... **shoed**
shower.....*n* ....**shour**
shown.....*v*.....**shoa ed**
shrank .....*v*. did **srink**
shred .....*v*.....**sred**
shred .....*v*. did **sred**
shred .....*v*.....**sred ed**
shredded...*v*.....**sred ed**
shrieve.....*v*.....**shriiv**
shrift .....*n* ....**sriiv**
shrift .....*v*. did **sriiv**
shrifted....*v*.....**sriiv ed**
shrink.....*v*.....**srink**
shrive.....*v*.....**sriiv**
shrove .....*v*. did **sriiv**
shrunk.....*v*. did **srink**
shrunk.....*v*.....**srink ed**
shrunken...*v*.....**srink ed**
sieve .....*n* ....**sift**
silver .....*n*.. ..**silv**
similarity ..*n* ....**smil**
similar.....*t*.....**smil ik**
"simul-" . .*z*.....**sim**
simultaneous.....*t*.....**sim**
sine die ....*w* ....**sned**
single .....*t*.....**wun al**
singly.....*w*.....**wun al li**
singular....*t*.....**wun ik**
sister .....*n* ....**sistr**
situation ...*n* ....**sitr**
skeleton outlines ..*n* ....**sklen**
skewer .....*n* ....**skuir**
slain .....*v*.....**slai ed**
slept.....*v*. did **sleep**
slept.....*v*.....**sleep ed**
slew .....*v*. did **slai**
slid .....*v*. did **sliid**
slid .....*v*.....**sliid ed**
slidden.....*v*.....**sliid ed**
slung .....*v*. did **sling**
slung .....*v*.....**sling ed**
slunk .....*v*. did **slink**
slunk .....*v*.....**slink ed**
smelt .....*v*. did **smel**
smelt .....*v*.....**smel ed**
smit .....*v*.....**smiit ed**
smitten ....*v*.....**smiit ed**
smote.....*v*. did **smiit**
so.....*k.w* ..**soa**
sodden .....*v*.....**seedh ed**
sold.....*v*. did **sl**
sold.....*v*.....**sl ed**
solution ....*n* ....**solv**
somebody ..*f*.....**sum bod**
"somebody".*f*....**tee**
somehow...*w* ....**smou**
something .*f*.....**smig**
sometime ..*w* ....**smet**
somewhat..*w* ....**smot**
"somewhat".*p*....**ish**
somewhere.*w* ....**smer**
soon .....*w* ....**soen**
soon afterward-s ...*w* ....**snaard**
sophistry...*n* ....**saaf**
sough .....*v*.....**soef**
sought .....*v*. did **seek**
sought .....*v*.....**seek ed**
sow .....*v*.....**soan**
sown .....*v*.....**soan ed**
spake .....*v*. did **speek**
spat.....*v*. did **spit**
special.....*t*.....**spesh**
specification.*n*....**spef**
sped .....*v*. did **speed**
sped .....*v*.....**speed ed**
spelt .....*v*. did **spel**
spelt .....*v*.....**spel ed**
spent .....*v*. did **spend**
spent .....*v*.....**spend ed**
sphere .....*n* ....**spoer**
sphinx .....*n* ....**spink**
spilt .....*v*. did **spil**
spilt .....*v*.....**spil ed**
spoilt ....*v*. did **spoil**
spoilt .....*v*.....**spoil ed**
spoke .....*v*. did **speek**
spoken .....*v*.....**speek ed**
sprang .....*v*. did **spring**
spread .....*v*.....**spred**
spread .....*v*. did **spred**
spread .....*v*.....**spred ed**
sprung.....*v*. did **spring**
sprung.....*v*.....**spring ed**
spun .....*v*. did **spin**
spun .....*v*.....**spin ed**
staid .....*v*. did **stai**
staid .....*v*.....**stai ed**
stank .....*v*. did **stink**
stealth .....*n* ....**stelt**
steel .....*n* ....**staal**
stick to ....*v*.....**kleev**
stole .....*v*. did **steel**
stolen.....*v*.....**steel ed**
stood .....*v*. did **stand**
stood .....*v*.....**stand ed**
stove .....*v*. did **staiv**
stove .....*v*.....**staiv ed**
straightway.*w*....**straut**
stratum ....*n* ....**strat**
strength ...*n* ....**strong**
strengthen .*v*.....**strong**
strew .....*v*.....**strui**
strewn .....*v*.....**strui ed**
stricken....*v*.....**striik ed**
strid .....*v*. did **striid**
strid .....*v*.....**striid ed**
stridden ...*v*.....**striid ed**
strife .....*n* ....**striiv**
striven .....*v*.....**striiv ed**
strode.....*v*. did **striid**
strove.....*v*. did **striiv**
strow .....*v*.....**strui**
strown .....*v*.....**strui ed**
struck .....*v*. did **striik**
struck .....*v*.....**striik ed**
strung .....*v*. did **string**
strung .....*v*.....**string ed**
stuck.....*v*. did **stik**
stuck.....*v*.....**stik ed**
stung .....*v*. did **sting**
stung .....*v*.....**sting ed**
stunk .....*v*. did **stink**
stunk .....*v*.....**stink ed**
"sub-".....*z*.....**sub**
subdivision.*n* ....**srb**
such.....*abv*....**ch**
sudden.....*t*.....**sud**
suffer .....*v*.....**suf**
sufficiency..*n* ....**sif**
suffix .....*p*.. ..**purd**
Sunday ....*n* ....**sund**

sundry.....*f.t*....**drig**
sung .....*v*. did **sing**
sung .....*v*.....**sing ed**
sunk .....*v*. did **sink**
sunk .....*v*.....**sink ed**
super .....*z*.....**suipr**
superior ...*t*.....**spor**
superlative.*t*.....**sperl ik**
"superlative" ....*p* ....**est**
superlativeness.....*n* ....**sperl**
suppose ....*k* ....**spoaz**
sur.....*z*.....**sur**
surely.....*w* ....**shoor li**
surface.....*n* ....**frus**
swam .....*v*. did **swim**
swath .....*n* ....**swoth**
swathe .....*v*.....**swaidh**
sweat .....*v*.....**swt**
sweat .....*v*. did **swt**
sweat .....*v*.....**swt ed**
swept .....*v*. did **sweep**
swept .....*v*.....**sweep ed**
swolen .....*v*.....**swl ed**
swore .....*v*. did **swar**
sworn .....*v*.....**swar ed**
swum .....*v*. did **swim**
swum .....*v*.....**swim ed**
swung .....*v*. did **swing**
swung .....*v*.....**swing ed**
syllable ....*n* ....**ib**

Ta'en.....*v*.....**taik ed**
taken .....*v*.....**taik ed**
taught .....*v*. did **teech**
taught .....*v*.....**teech ed**
tee.....*abv*....**t**
teeth.....*n* ....**tooth ez**
"-teen" ....*p.t* ...**teen**
-teenth.....*t*.....**teen ith**
telegraph ..*n* ....**tlp**
telephone ..*n* ....**tlf**
tempt.....*v*.....**tm**
temptation.*n* ....**tm**
ten .....*p.t* ...**teen**
tenth (in order)....*t*.....**teen ith**
tenth (in portion)..*t*.....**teen id**
termination.*n*....**trum**
terror.....*n* ....**tr**
tertiary ....*t*. ....**three ith**
text.....*n* ....**tks**
"-ith" .....*p* ....**ith**
thanksgiving.....*n* ....**thang**
the.....(article)..**dhe**
thee.....*f*.....**dhou**
their, and theirs ....*f*... hee sz / it sz / shee sz / tee sz
theirs and their own.*f*... hee zoan / it zoan / shee zoan / tee zoan
them.....*f*... hee ez / it ez / shee ez / tee ez
themselves.*f*... hee zlf / it zlf / shee zlf / tee zlf
thereby ....*w* ....**dhrb**
therefore...*k.w*...**dhrf**
therefrom..*w* ....**dhrm**
therein ....*w* ....**dhrn**
thereof.....*w* ....**dhrv**
thereto.....*w* ....**dhrt**
these.....*f*.....**dhis ez**
these and those.....*f*.....**dhant ez**
they.....*f*... hee ez / it ez / shee ez / tee ez
thief .....*n* ....**thft ur**
thieve.....*v* ..to **thft**
thieves.....*v*.....**thft urz**
thine.....*f*... dhou es / dhou oan
thine (pl.)..*f*.....**dhou zoan**
thing.....*f*.....**thing**
"thing"—(an active agent)..*p* ....**ig**
"thing"—(a passive agent)..*p* ....**ul**
"thing"—(a passive object)..*p*....**yur**
third.....*w* ....**three li**
third (in order)....*t*.....**three ith**
third (in portion)..*n*.....**three id**
thirdly.....*w* ....**three li**
thirds.....*n* ..**three id ez**
thirst .....*n* ....**thurs**
thirteen....*t* ...**three teen**
thirty .....*t*.....**three ti**
this and that.*f*....**dhant**
thither.....*k.w*...**dhidh**
tho' .....*k* ....**dhoa**
thorough...*t*.....**thur**
thoroughly.*w* ....**thur li**
those.....*f*.....**dhat ez**
thou.....*f*.....**dhou**
though .....*k* ....**dhoa**
thought ....*n* ..**a think**
thought ....*v* .did **think**
thought ....*v*.....**think ed**
thousand...*t* .....**zan**
three sound.*n* ....**thrond**
threw .....*v* .did **throa**
thrice.....*t.w*...**three im**
thrift .....*n* ....**thriiv**
thriven ....*v*.....**thriiv ed**
thro'.....*z*.....**throo**
throughout.*z*.....**throot**
throve .....*v* .did **thriiv**
thrown.....*v*.....**throa ed**
Thursday ..*n* ....**thurz**
thwack.....*n* ....**hwak**
thwart .....*v*.....**thaurt**
thy .....*f*.....**dhou es**
thy (pl.)....*f*.....**dhou sz**
thyself .....*f*.....**dhou slf**
thyselves...*f*.....**dhou zlf**
'til.....*k.w.z* .**til**
till.....*v*.....**tilch**
tillage .....*n* ....**tilch**
tilth .....*n* ....**tilch**
"-tion" ....*p* ....**shon**
time .....*n* ....**tiim**
"time" ....*p* ....**im**
'tis.....*v*.....**tee bee**
to .....*aux*....**to**
to and fro..*w* ....**torf**
to be sure..*w* ....**tsh**
to day.....*n.w* ..**tai**
together ...*k.w* ..**gdh**
told.....*v*. did **tl**
told.....*v*.....**tl ed**
tomorrow ..*n.w* ..**trom**
tongs .....*n* ....**taung**
took .....*v*. did **taik**
tore.....*v*. did **tar**
torn .....*v*.....**tar ed**
"-tory" ....*p* ....**tri**
tost.....*v*. did **taus**
tost.....*v*.....**taus ed**
toward-s...*z*.....**tord**
tower .....*n* ....**tour**
to wit .....*k.w*...**viz**
"trans-" ...*z*.....**tranz**
transition ..*n* ....**tran**
transitive ..*t*.....**tran ik**
translation .*n* ....**tral**
transmission.*n* ...**trat**
treasure ....*n* ....**trez**
triennial...*t*.....**three yeer al**
trillion ....*t*.....**yan yan**
triple .....*t*.....**three pl**
trod .....*v*. did **tred**
trod .....*v*.....**tred ed**
trodden ....*v*.....**tred ed**
trousers....*n* ....**trooz**
truly.....*w* ....**trul**
Tuesday....*n* ....**tooz**
twain .....*t*.....**tui**
twelfth.....*t*. tui **teen ith**
twelve .....*t*. tui **teen**
twenty .....*t*.....**tui ti**
twice.....*t.w*...**tui im**
'twixt.....*w.z*...**twiks**
two-or-more.*n*....**ploo**
two sound ..*n* ....**twond**
"-ty".....*t.p* ...**ti**

Ubiquity...*n*....**bik**
ubi supra...*z*.....**bip**
"un-".....*z*.....**un**
unanimity .*n*....**yoem**
unawares..*w*....**narz**
under.....*t.w.z*..**und**
underneath.*w.z*...**neeth**
understanding.....*n*....**drs**
union.....*n*....**yoon**
unless.....*k*....**nulz**
until.....*k.w.z*.**til**
unto.....*z*.....**unt**
upon.....*z*.....**pon**
"upon"....*abv*....**p**
upside.....*z*.....**ups**
"-ur".....*abv*....**u**
ur ez.....*p*....**urz**
us.....*f*.....**mee ez**
use.....*n*....**uis**
use (uze)...*v*.....**uis**
utility.....*n*....**yoot**
utter.....*t*.....**ut**
utterly.....*w*....**ut li**

Vacation...*n*....**vaik**
veneration .*n*....**vren**
"ver".....*v*.....**vr**
verb.....*v*.....**vrb**
"verbal noun"...*p*....**eng**
verily.....*w*....**vurl**
"verl".....*v*.....**vrl**
versus.....*z*.....**vrz**
very.....*w*....**vri**
vessel.....*n*....**vsl**
via.....*z*.....**vaa**
viz.....*k.w*...**viz**
vocabulary .*n*....**vob**
vowel.....*n*....**voul**

Wake.....*v*.....**waik**
waked.....*v*.....**waik ed**
waken.....*v*.....**waik**
wantonness.*n*....**wonz**
ward.....*n*....**waurd**
"-ward"...*p*....**wrd**
warm.....*t*.....**waurm**
warmth....*n*....**waurm**
warrant....*n*....**waar**
was.....*v*.did **bin, woz**
wast.....*v*..did **bin, woz**
waxed.....*v*.....**waks ed**
waxen.....*t*.....**waks an**
waxen.....*v*.....**waks ed**
waxen.....*t*.....**waks ik**
waxy.....*t*.....**waks i**
we.....*f*.....**mee ez**
wealth.....*n*....**wlf**
Wednesday.*n*....**wnz**
ween.....*v*.....**ween**
Welsh.....*n*....**wlch**
went.....*v*.did **goa**
wept.....*v*.did **weep**
wept.....*v*.....**weep ed**
were.....*v*.did **bin, woz**
wert.....*v*.did **bin, woz**
wet.....*v*.....**wt**
wet.....*v*.did **wt**
wet.....*v*.....**wt ed**
whatever...*f*.....**hwov**
whatsoever.*f*.....**hwovr**
whencever .*w*....**hwns evr**
whencesoever.....*w*....**hwns evr**
whenever..*w*....**hwn evr**
whensoever.*w*....**hwn evr**
whereabout.*w*....**hwout**
whereabouts.*w*....**hwout ez**
whereas....*k.w*...**hwaz**
whereat....*w*....**hwat**
whereby...*w*....**hwrb**
wherefore..*k.w*...**hwrf**
wherefrom .*w*....**hwrm**
wherein....*w*....**hwin**
whereof....*f.w*...**hwof**
whereon....*w*....**hwon**
whereso....*w*....**hwrs**
wheresoever.*w*...**hwvr**
whereto....*w*....**hwrt**
whereunto .*w*....**hwun**
whereupon .*w*....**hwurp**
wherever...*w*....**hwv**
wherewith..*k.w*...**hwith**
wherewithal.*w*...**hwaul**
whet.....*v*.did **hwt**
whether....*f.k*...**hwdh**
whichever..*f*.....**hwiv**
whichsoever.*f*....**hwivr**
whilst.....*k.w*..**hwill**
whimsical..*t*.....**hwim ik**
whither....*k.w*...**hwidh**
whithersoever.....*w*..**hwidh evr**
whittle....*v*.....**hwitl**
who.....*f*.....**hoo**
who (solemn) .*f*.....**hwee**
whoever....*f*.....**hoov**
whole.....*t*.....**hoel**
wholly.....*w*....**hoel li**
whom.....*f*.....**hoo**
whose.....*f*.....**hoo es**
whosoever..*f*.....**hoovr**
width.....*n*....**wlid**
wil.....*abv*....**w**
will.....*n*....**wil**
will.....*aux*...**wil**
wilst.....*aux*...**wil**
wilt.....*v*..to **wilt**
wilt.....*aux*...**wil**
wis.....*v*.....**wis**
wisdom....*n*....**wiz**
wist.....*v*.did **wis**
with.....*z*.....**widh**
"with".....*z*.....**con**
withal.....*w.z*...**dhaul**
within.....*w.z*...**dhin**
without....*w*....**dhout**
without....*z*.....**ouf**
wives.....*n*....**wilf ez**
woke.....*v*.....**walk ed**
woman.....*n*....**woem**
women.....*n*....**woem ez**
won.....*v*.did **win**
won.....*v*.....**win ed**
won't.....*v*.....**wil not**
wood.....*n*....**wood**
word-sign..*n*....**sklen**
wore.....*v*.did **war**
work.....*v*..to **raut**
work.....*v*..to **wurk**
workmanship.....*n*....**wurp**
world.....*n*....**wurl**
worn.....*v*.....**war ed**
worser.....*t*.....**wurs er**
worst.....*t*.....**wurs est**
wot.....*v*.did **wis**
would....*aux*....**woed**
wouldst..*aux*....**woed**
wound.....*v*.did **wiind**
wound.....*v*.....**wiind ed**
wove.....*v*.did **weev**
wove.....*v*.....**weev ed**
woven.....*v*.....**weev ed**
wreath.....*n*....**reeth**
wreathe....*v*..to **reeth**
wrestle....*v*.....**rsl**
wring.....*v*.....**rng**
write.....*v*.....**rit**
write.....*v*.....**pn**
writ.....*v*.did **rit**
written....*v*.....**rit ed**
wrote.....*v*.did **rit**
wrought...*v*.did **raut**
wrought...*v*.did **wurk**
wrought...*v*.....**raut ed**
wrought...*v*.....**wurk ed**
wrung.....*v*.did **rng**
wrung.....*v*.....**rng ed**

Y.....[euphonic]
ye.....*f*.....**dhou ez**
yesterday..*w*....**yrd**
yon.....*f.t.w*....**yon**
yond.....*f.t.w*....**yon**
yonder..*f.t.w*....**yon**
you.....*f*.....**yee**
you (pl)....*f*.....**yee ez**
your.....*f*.....**yee es**
your (pl)....*f*.....**yee sz**
yours.....*f*.....**yee es**
yours (pl)..*f*.....**yee sz**
yourself....*f*.....**yee slf**
yourselves..*f*.....**yee zlf**

Zenith.....*n*.....**zeent**
zone.....*n*.....**zoen**

Section 99.—Abbreviations in this Pamphlet. (*Reverse.*)

A.....*z*....**"a-"**
aa.....*p*...**"masculine"**
aaa.....*j*....**ah**
aal.....*n*....**awl**
aams.....*n*....**alms**
aard.....*p*..**"one who is", "-ard"**
aarf.....*w.z*..**afore**
aark.....*n*....**arc**
aarp.....*w*....**apart**
aat.....*n.f*...**aught**
ab.....*z*....**"ab-", from**
abt.....*n*....**abbot**
ad.....*v.z*.**"ad-", add to**
aft.....*w.z*..**aft**
afr.....*k.w*..**after**
ag.....*w*....**ago**
al.....*article*..**a, an**
alj.....*n.p*..**"-age", age**
aln.....*k.w*..**anon**
alr.....*k.z*..**ere**
alt pl.....*t*....**octuple**
alt plex...*t*....**octoplex**
al.....*t.p*...**"pertaining to"**
"-al"....*p*....**quality**
alf.....*w.z*..**aloft**
am.....*z*....**"am-" around**
ams.....*w*...**amiss**
an.....*t.p*..**"made of" "-en"**
apl.....*n*....**apple**
arl.....*n*....**article**
audhr....*w*...**altogether**
auf.....*t.w.z*..**off**
auft.....*w*...**oft, often**
aug.....*n*....**August**
aurk.....*n*....**auxiliary**
auld.....*w*...**already**
aulp.....*k*....**albeit**
aulz.....*k.w*..**also**
aut.....*v*....**ought to**

B.....*abv*....**bii**
baf.....*n*....**behalf**
baft.....*z*....**abaft**
bak wrd...*w*...**backward-s**
bar.....*v*....**bring forth, bare**
bar, did...*v*....**bare, bore**
bar ed.....*v*....**born**
bath.....*v*....**bathe**
bauf.....*v*....**befall**
bauf, did..*v*....**befell**
bauf ed...*v*....**befallen**
be.....*z*....**"be-"**
bee.....*v*....**be, exist**
bee ed.....*v*....**been**
bee ing....*v*....**being, existing**
beet, did..*v*....**beat**
beet ed....*v*....**beat, beaten**
bf.....*k.w.z*..**before (in order)**
bi.....*n*...**bee**
bid, did...*v*....**bade, bid**
bid ed.....*v*....**bid, bidden**
bli.....*z*....**by**
blii.....*j*....**bye**
blid.....*v*....**abide, bide**
blid, did..*v*....**abode**
blid ed....*v*....**abode**
blik.....*n*....**bicycle**
blind, did.*v*....**bound**
blind ed..*v*....**bound**
blit, did...*v*....**bit**
blit ed.....*v*....**bit, bitten**
blk.....*n*....**ubiquity**
blch.....*n*....**bilge**
bild, did..*v*....**built**
bild ed....*v*....**built**
bin.....*aux*..**am, are, art, be, been, is**
bin, did...*v*....**was, wast, were, wert**
bin'ed.....*v*....**been**
bing.....*aux*..**"being"**
bip.....*z*....**ubi supra**
bir.....*n*....**bier**
bks.....*k.w*..**because**
bl.....*n*....**belle**
blai.....*v*....**belay**
blan.....*n*....**blandishment**
bld.....*v*....**behold**
bld, did...*v*....**beheld**
bld ed.....*v*....**beholden**
bleed, did.*v*....**bled**
bleed ed..*v*....**bled**
blem.....*n*....**blemish**
blend ed..*v*....**blent**
bles ed....*v*....**blest**
bloa, did..*v*....**blew**
bloa ed....*v*....**blown**
bm.....*v*....**become**
bm, did...*v*....**became**
bms.....*w*....**betimes**
bnd, did..*v*....**bent**
bnd ed....*v*....**bent**
bod.....*n*....**body**
bol.....*w.z*..**below**
bood.....*n*....**abode**
bour.....*n*....**bower**
bout.....*w.z*..**about**
bralk, did.*v*....**broke**
bralk ed..*v*....**broken**
braud....*n*....**breadth**
breed, did.*v*...**bred**
breed ed..*v*....**bred**
breef.....*n*....**abbreviation**
breev.....*v*....**bereave**
breev, did.*v*....**bereft**
breev ed..*v*....**bereft, reft**
bref.....*n*....**a brief**
bren.....*w*....**by reason of**
bres.....*z*....**abreast**
breth.....*v*....**breathe**
bril.....*n.t*..**brilliant**
bring, did.*v*....**brought**
bring ed..*v*....**brought**
broa.....*w.z*..**aboard**
brod.....*w*....**abroad**
brudhr...*n*....**brother**
brudhr ez.*n*...**brethren**
brup.....*v*....**bear up**
brup, did.*v*....**bore**
brup ed...*v*....**borne**
bs.....*t*....**bes, good**
bs er.....*t.w*..**better**
bs est.....*t.w*..**best**
bt, did.....*v*....**bet**
bt ed.....*v*....**bet**
bult.....*n*....**beauty**
bul.....*p.t*..**"-able", able**
bulch.....*n*....**bulge**
bulp.....*n*....**bulb**
burn, did.*v*....**burnt, burned**
burn ed...*v*....**burnt, burned**
burs.....*v*....**burst**
burs, did..*v*....**burst**
burs ed...*v*....**burst**
burth.....*v*....**bear, birth**
burth, did.*v*...**bare, bore**
burth ed..*v*....**born**
buv.....*w.z*..**above**
bwar.....*v*....**beware**
bwee.....*n*....**buoy**
bwil.....*v*....**buy**
bwil, did..*v*....**bought**
bwil ed...*v*....**bought, boughten**
bz.....*k.w*..**besides**

Ch.....*abv*...**such**
chibl.....*n*....**chilblain**
child, did.*v*....**chid**
child ed...*v*....**chid, chidden**
chiild ez..*n*....**children**
chm.....*f*....**each and all of them**
choo, did.*v*....**chaw, chewed**
chooz, did .*v*...**chose**
chooz ed..*v*....**chose, chosen**
chst.....*n*....**chest**
chth.....*f*....**each other**

D.....*abv*...**"-ed"**
daal.....*n*....**dollar**
dar, did...*v*....**durst**
de.....*z*....**"de-" from**
deel, did..*v*....**dealt**
deel ed....*v*....**dealt**

deep.....*n*....depth
dees.....*n*....December
deeth.....*w*....indeed
dh.....*abv*...“dhe”
dhant....*f*....this and that
dhant ez..*f*....these and those
dhat ez ...*f*....those
dhaul.....*w.z*..withal
dhe....*article*..the
dhin.....*w.z*..within
dhidh....*k.w*..thither
dhis ez....*f*....these
dhoa.....*k*....although, tho',though
dhou.....*f*....thee, thou
dhou es...*f*....thine, thy
dhou ez...*f*....ye
dhou oan..*f*....thine
dhou slf..*f*....thyself
dhou sz...*f*....thy (pl.)
dhout....*w*...without
dhou zlf..*f*....thyselves
dhou zoan.*f*....thine (pl.)
dhrb.....*w*....thereby
dhrf.....*k.w*..therefore
dhrm.....*w*...therefrom
dhrn.....*w*....therein
dhrt.....*w*...thereto
dhrv.....*w*...thereof
dhrz.....*k.w* .otherwise
did.....*aux*..“did”,didst
did bin...*v* ...was, wast, were,wert
dig, did...*v*....dug
dig ed.....*v*....dug
dii.....*n.v*..death, to die
dii, did....*v*....died
dii ed.....*v*....dead
diis.....*n*....a die
diis ez....*n*....dice
diiv, did..*v*....dove
dikl.....*n*....pedicle
diks.....*n*....dictionary
dis.....*z*....“dis-”
dist.....*n*....distance
dist.....*t.w*..distant, ut
dit.....*n*....diameter
dnk.....*n*...identification
dol.....*n*....dye
dom....*n.p*...domain,-dom
doo.....*v*...do,does,dost, doth, to perform
doo, did...*v*....did, didst
doo ed.....*v*....done
dour.....*n*....dower
dps.....*z*....despite
drad.....*w*....day before yesterday
draf.....*n*....draught
drau, did.*v*....drew
drau ed...*v*....drawn
dreem,did.*v*...dreamt
dreem ed.*v*....dreamt
dres, did..*v*....drest
dres ed....*v*....drest
drig.....*f.t* ..sundry
driiv, did.*v*....drave, drove
driiv ed...*v*....driven
dring.....*z*....during
drink,did.*v*....drank
drink ed..*v*....drunk, drunken
drom.....*w*....day after tomorrow
drp.....*n* ...depredation
drs.....*n*....understanding
du.....*aux*..“do”, does, dost, doth
dwl, did ..*v*....dwelt
dwl ed ....*v*....dwelt

E.....*p*....“feminine”
eb.....*f*....anybody
ed.....*p*....“-ed”
ee.....*p*....“objective”
een.....*k.w*..e'en, even
eet, did...*v*....ate, eat
eet ed .....*v*....eat, eaten
eez li.....*w*....easily
elf ez.....*n*....elves
elz.....*f.k.w*..else
en.....*f*....any
eng.....*n.p*..“verbal noun”,-ing
ent.....*t*....entire
ent li.....*w*....entirely
er.....*p*....the comparative,“-er”
erm.....*w*....evermore
erp.....*n*....aeroplane
ers.....*w*....erst
erv.....*w*....everywhere
erz.....*w*....ever so
es.....*p*...“possessive”
est.....*p*....the superlative
eth.....*f.k*..either
evr.....*w*....e'er, ever
ez.....*p*....the plural

F.....*abv*...auf, off
faadhr...*n*....father
faar.....*t.w.z*..far
faar er....*t.w*..farther, further
faar est...*t*....farthest, furthest
fab.....*n*....alphabet
faf.....*v*....affix
fam.....*n*....family
faul, did..*v*....fell
faul ed....*v*....fallen
faulz.....*t*....false
fb.....*n*....February
feed, did..*v*....fed
feed.....*v*....fed
feel, did...*v*....felt
feel ed.....*v*....felt
feen.....*z*....in fine
fif.....*t*....five
fif id.....*n*... .fifth (in portion)
fif ith.....*t*....fifth (in order)
fiind, did.*v*....found
fiind ed...*v*....found
flit, did ...*v*....fought
flit ed.....*v*....fought
flk.....*p*....“making”
filf.....*n*....filth
flak.....*n*....facility
flant.....*n*....final consonant
flee, did...*v*....fled
flee ed.....*v*....fled
flerk.....*n*....reflection
flii, did...*v*....flew
flii ed.....*v*....flown
flimp.....*n*....lymph
fling, did .*v*....flung
fling ed...*v*....flung
flor.....*n*....flower
flos.....*n*....philosophy
fm.....*n*....a female
fm ik.....*t*....feminine
foald.....*p*....“-fold”
foar id...*n.t.v*..fourth (in portion), to quadrisect, to quarter
foar id li..*w*....quarterly
foar ith....*t*....fourth (in order,) quaternary
foar li.....*w*....fourth, fourthly
foar pl....*t*....quadruple
foar pleks.*t*....quadruplex
foar ti.....*t*....forty
foet ez....*n*....feet
foin.....*k*....finally
forb.....*v*....forbear
forb, did..*v*....forebore
forbed....*v*....foreborne
forg.....*v*....to forget
forg, did..*v*....forgot
forg ed....*v*....forgot, forgotten
forn.....*t*....foreign
fors.....*v*....forsake
fors, did..*v*....forsook
fors ed....*v*....forsaken
fou.....*n*....fowl
fr.....*p* ....“bearing”, “-fer”
fraa.....*k.z*..infra [nant
frant.....*n*.. { front consonant, first consonant

fraz.....*k*....for as much as
freez, did.*v*....froze
freez ed...*v*....frozen
frek.....*n*....frequence
frek ik....*t*....frequent
frem.....*t*....in front
frem er...*f.t*...former
frem est..*t.w*..foremost
fren.....*t*....inferiority
frevr.....*w*....forever
fridh.....*w*....forthwith
frif.....*n*....fortification
frii, did...*v*....fried
frii ed.....*v*....fried
friid.....*n*....Friday
friit.....*v*....affright, fright, frighten
frin.....*z*....“ferninst”
fring.....*z*....fronting
frip.....*n*....friendship
frod.....*w*....forward, forwards
fromp....*v*....to perform, to do
fron.....*f*....“pronoun”
frool.....*t*....fruitful
frooth....*w*....forsooth
frum.....*k*....furthermore
frums....*w*....furthermost
frus.....*n*....surface
fsp.....*n*....footstep
ftr.....*n*....fetter
fui er.....*t*....fewer
fuin.....*n*....confusion
ful.....*p*....full, “-ful”
funk.....*n*....function
furd.....*k*....farther, further

G.....*abv*...“-ig”, thing
garz.....*n*....garrison
gat.....*v*....beget
gat, did....*v*....begat
gat ed.....*v*....begot, begotten
gdh.....*k.w*..together
gild.....*n*...gilt
gild, did..*v*....gilt
gild ed....*v*....gilt
gin.....*v*....begin
gin, did...*v*....began
gin ed.....*v*....begun
giv.....*n*....gift
giv, did...*v*....gave
giv ed.....*v*....given
glan.....*t*....Anglo-Am.
gld ed.....*v*....gelt, gelded
gn.....*k.w* .again
gns.....*z*....against
gnt.....*n*....gentleman
gnt ez.....*n*....gentlemen
goa, did...*v*....went
goa ed ....*v*....gone
goed.....*t*....good
goos ez....*n*....geese
gorn.....*n*....organization
graif.....*v*....to grave, engrave
graif, did.*v*....graved, engraved
graif ed...*v*....graven, engraven graved, engraved
greef.....*v*....to grieve
gren.....*n*...gen.rec.name
gres.....*n*....aggression
grilnd,did.*v*...ground
grilnd ed.*v*....ground
groa.....*n*....growth
groa, did .*v*....grew
groa ed ...*v*....grown
gt, did ....*v*....got
gt ed .....*v*....got, gotten
gurd, did.*v*....girt
gurd ed...*v*....girt
gurd ul...*n*....girdle
gurn.....*z*....regarding

H.....*abv*...“hee”
haark.....*v*....hearken, hark
haarl.....*w*....hardly
haav.....*v*....has, hast, hath, have, possess
haav, did.*v*....had, hadst
haav ed...*v*....had
halv.....*v*....behave
halp..... *w*....haply
hang, did.*v*....hung
hang ed ..*v*....hung
hav.....*aux*. have, havest, has, hast, hath
hav, did...*v*....“had”, “hadst”
hd li.....*w*....headlong
hee.....*f*....he, him
hee es....*f*....his
hee ez....*f*....them, they
hee slf....*f*....himself
hee sz.....*f*....their, theirs
hee zlf....*f*....themselves
hee zoan..*f*....theirs, their own
heer, did .*v*....heard
heer ed ...*v*....heard
heev, did.*v*....hove
hidh.....*t.w*..hither
hiid, did..*v*....hid
hiid ed....*v*....hid, hidden
hiidh.....*n*....hives
hiif.....*n*....hyphen
hiind.....*t.w.z*.behind (in place)
hiind er..*t.w*..hinder
hiind est..*t*....hindest
hims.....*n*....hypnotism
hith.....*w*....hitherto
hlt.....*n*....health
hoald, did.*v*....held
hoald ed..*v*....held
hoed.....*p*....“quality”, “-hood”
hoel.....*t*....whole
hoel li....*w*....wholly
hoo.....*f*....who, whom
hoo es.....*f*....whose
hoov.....*f*....whoever
hoovr....*f*....whosoever
houb.....*w*....howbeit
houvr....*k.w*..however
hrb.....*w*....hereby
hrf.....*w*....hereafter
hrn.....*w*....herein
hrt.....*w*....hereto
hui ed.....*v*....hewn
hun.....*t*....hundred
hw.....*abv*...hwich
hwak.....*n*....whack, thwack
hwat.....*w*....whereat
hwaul....*w*....wherewithal
hwaz.....*k.w*..whereas
hwdh....*f.k*..whether
hwee.....*f*....who (solemn)
hween...*w*....meanwhile, meantime
hwidh....*k.w*..whither
hwidh-evr.*w*..whithersoever
hwiil.....*k*....while, whilst
hwim ik..*t*....whimsical
hwin.....*w*....wherein
hwith....*k.w*..wherewith
hwitl.....*v*....whittle
hwiv.....*f*....whichever
hwivr....*f*....whichsoever
hwof.....*f.w*..whereof
hwon.....*w*....whereon
hwout....*w*....whereabout
hwout ez.*w*....whereabouts
hwov.....*f*....whatever
hwovr....*f*....whatsoever
hwrb.....*w*....whereby
hwrf.....*k.w*..wherefore
hwrm....*w*....wherefrom
hwrs.....*w*....whereso
hwrt.....*w*....whereto
hwt.....*v*....whet
hwt, did..*v*....whet
hwun....*w*....whereunto
hwurp...*w*....whereupon
hwv.....*w*....wherever
hwvr.....*w*....wheresoever
hz.....*n*....hesitation

l.....*p*....“condition”
ib.....*n*....syllable
id.....*p*....a sectal
ig.....*p*....“thing”, active agent
iid.....*n*....idea
iil.....*j.w*..“aye”
iirn.....*n*....iron
iit.....*p*....“-ite”
iiz.....*p*....“-ize”
ik.....*p*....“adjective”
iks.....*p*....“-ics”
im.....*p*....“time”
ing.....*p*....“-ing”
is.....*p*....“-ice
ish.....*p.t*..“somewhat”
ish.....*p*....“-ish”
ist.....*p*....“-ist”
it.....*f*....it, tee
it es.....*f*....its
it ez.....*f*....them, they
it slf.....*f*....itself
it sz.....*f*....their, theirs
it zlf.....*f*....themselves
it zoan.....*f*....theirs and their own
ith.....*t.p*..“ordinal”
iv.....*p*....“-ive”
izm.....*p*....“-ism”

J.....*abv*...“-aij”, age
jan.....*n*....January
jb.....*n*....objection
jif.....*t*....accusative, objective
jik.....*n*....logic
jk.....*n* ...object
jnd.....*n*....gender
jnk.....*n*....interjection
jok.....*n*....jocularity
jom.....*n*....geometry
jrl.....*n.t*..general
juf.....*n*....justification
juil.....*n*....July
juin.....*n*....June
juj.....*n*....judgment
juj er.....*n*....judge
jukt.....*z*....juxta

K.....*abv*...“-ik”
kaarl.....*n.t*..cardinal
kach, did .*v*....caught catched
kach ed...*v*....caught, catched
kaf ez.....*n*....calves
kalt.....*n*....capital letter
kan.....*aux*..“can”, “canst”
kars.....*n*....character (sign)
kasl.....*n*....castle
kast, did .*v*....cast
kast ed...*v*....cast
kaum....*n*....comma
kaust, did.*v*....cost
kaust ed..*v*....cost
keep, did .*v*....kept
keep ed...*v*....kept
kis, did ...*v*....kist
kish.....*n*....condition
kl.....*w*....alike
klaiv. ....*v*....to cleave, to split
klaiv, did .*v*....clave, cleft, clove
klaiv ed ..*v*....cleft, cloven
kled.....*n*....kaleidoscope
kleev.....*v*....stick to, cleave
klend.....*n*....declension
kliim, did .*v*...clim, clomb, clum
kliin.....*v*....to lie down, to recline
kliin, did .*v*....lay
kliin ed...*v*....lain
klim.....*n*....clime
kling, did.*v*....clung
kling ed ..*v*....clung
kliv.....*n*....declivity
kloadh, did.*v*...clad
kloadh ed.*v*....clad
klon.....*n*....colon
klor.....*n*....color
km.....*n*....chemistry
koed.....*aux*..“could”, “couldst”
kom.....*n.p*.combination, -kom
komp....*n*....comparison
komp ik ..*t*....comparative
koms.....*n*....commerce
kon.....*z*....“con-”, with
konj.....*k*....conjunction
kopr.....*n*....copper
korp.....*n*....corporation
kors.....*n*....corse, corpse
korz.....*n*....corps
kou ez....*n*....kine
koun.....*z*....counter
kound....*n*....account
kour.....*v*....cower
krakr....*n*....cracker
kreep, did .*v*...crept
kreep ed...*v*....crept
kril.....*k.w*..accordingly
kring.....*k.z*..according
krit.....*n*....criticism
kroa, did .*v*....crew
kroa ed ...*v*....crew, crowed
kroal.....*t*....kronal
krost.....*z*....across
kud.....*n*....cud, quid
kum.....*v*....come, comes
kum, did .*v*....came
kum ed...*v*....come
kurm.....*n*...circumference
kurs, did .*v*....curst, cursed
kurs ed....*v*....curst, cursed
kut, did...*v*....cut
kut ed ....*v*....cut
kwaul....*n* ...equality
kwaul ik .*t*....equal
kwaul li..*w*....equally
kwb.....*n*....bequest
kwiiz.....*k.w*..likewise
kwilf.....*n*....quicksilver
kwin.....*n*....continuity
kwin li...*w*....continuously
kwit, did .*v*....quit
kwit ed...*v*....quit
kwk.....*n*....acquest, acquisition
kwoath ..*v*....quoth
kwol.....*n*....quality
kwon.....*k.w*..consequently
kworz....*n*....quartz
kwrn.....*n*....inquest
kwrt.....*n*....request
kwt.....*n*....quiet
kwun....*n*....conquest

L.....*abv*...“-li”
lai, did....*v*....laid
lai ed.....*v*....laid
laid.....*v*....lade, (load)
laid ed....*v*....laden
lait er.....*t.w*..later
lait est....*t*....latest
lang.....*n*....language
lant.....*n*....lamentation
lat.....*t*....behind, (in order)
lat er.....*f.t*..latter
lat est.....*t.w*..last
laus.....*n.v*..to lose, loss
laus, did..*v*....lost
laus ed....*v*....lost
lee.....*t.w*..little (in quality)
lee er.....*t.w*..lesser
lee est.....*t.w*..least
leed, did..*v*....lead, led
leed ed....*v*....led
leef ez....*n*....leaves
leen, did ..*v*....leant
leep, did ..*v*....leapt
leev, did..*v*....left
leev ed....*v*....left
leez.....*k*....leastwise
ll.....*p*....“-ly”
llik.....*p.t*..like “-liik”
llit, did ...*v*....lit
llit ed.....*v*....lit
lll.....*w*....little by little
llrl.....*n*....liberality
lls.....*v*....listen, list

llt.....*p.t.w*..little in size
lit er.....*t.w*..lesser
llt est.....*t.w*..least
lnd.....*v*....to lend
lnd.....*n*....a loan
lnd, did...*v*....lent
lnd ed.....*v*....lent
load ed....*v*....laden
loadh.....*v*....loathe
loan.....*t.w*..alone, lone
lod.....*w*....aloud
loitr.....*v*....loiter
lon.....*z*....along
long.....*n*....length
long.....*v*....to lengthen
loof.....*w.z*..aloof
loos.....*v*....loose, loosen
loos ed....*v*....loost, loosened
loth.....*t*....loth, loath
lous ez....*n*....lice
ls.....*p.t.w*..“-less”, less, little in amount
ls er.....*t.w*..lesser
ls est.....*t.w*..least
lt, did.....*v*....let
lt ed.....*v*....let
ltr.....*n*....letter
luin.....*n*....aluminum
lum.....*n*....lumber
lurn, did..*v*....learnt

M.....*abv*...mee
mal.....*aux*..“may”, mayst
malb.....*w*....may be
malk, did.*v*....made
malk ed..*v*....made
mall ik...*t*....masculine
malth.....*n*....May (month)
mal.....*z*....“mal-”
man ez...*n*....men
march...*n*....March (month)
mart.....*n*....market
mastr....*n*....master
maug.....*k*....maugre
mdl.....*v*....meddle
mee.....*f*....I, me
mee es....*f*....mine, my
mee ez....*f*....we, us
mee slf...*f*....myself
mee sz....*f*....our, ours
mee zlf...*f*....ourselves
meej.....*w*....immediate
meen, did.*v*....meant
meen ed..*v*....meant
meer li...*w*....merely
meet, did.*v*....met
meet ed...*v*....met
mlb.....*n*....polysyllable
mld.....*w.z*..amid
midl.....*n*....middle
midz.....*z*....amidst, midst
miit.....*aux*..“might”
mim.....*n*....minimum
minz.....*z*....minus
mis.....*z*....“mis-”
mlt ed....*v*....molten
mlv.....*n*....malevolence
mn.....*f.t*...many
mn foald..*t*....manifold
mn pl.....*t*....multiple
mn pleks..*t*....multiplex
mnt.....*p*....“-ment”
moa ed....*v*....mown
moar.....*p*....“-more”
moas. ....*w*....almost
moast....*p*....“-most”
mond....*n*....demonstration
morv.....*k.w*..moreover
moun....*n*....amount
mous ez..*n*....mice
mouth....*v*....mouthe
mth.....*v*....methinks
mth, did..*v*....methought
mth ed....*v*....methought
much er..*t*....more
much est.*t*....most
mudhr...*n*....mother
mulk.....*n*....mulct
mun.....*n*....money
mund....*n*....Monday
mung....*w.z*..among, amongst
munt.....*n*....month
must.....*aux*..“must”

N.....*abv*...“-ing”
naat.....*f*....naught
naft.....*w*....hereinafter
nang.....*k.z*..notwithstanding
nant.....*n*....consonant
narz.....*w*....unawares
nb.....*f*....nobody
ndh.....*t*....nether
neeb.....*w.z*..beneath
neel, did..*v*....knelt
neel ed....*v*....knelt
neeth.....*w.z*..underneath
nif.....*t*....“nominative”
niiz.....*w*....nowise
nik.....*n*....nickel
nilt.....*n*....initial letter
nimp.....*n*....nymph
nis.....*v*....to know not
nish.....*n*....punishment
nit, did...*v*....knit
nit ed.....*v*....knit
nks.....*w.z*..next
nlt.....*n*....neglect
nlz.....*k.w*..nevertheless
nnt.....*z*....anent
noa.....*v*....know
noa, did...*v*....knew
noa ed....*v*....known
noar.....*w*....nowhere
noav.....*n*....November
nol.....*n*....knowledge
non.....*z*....“non-”
noor.....*k.w*..only
nopt.....*z*....“in opposition to”
nort.....*k*....in order that
noth.....*f*....nothing
noudz....*w*....nowadays
nrl.....*t*....numeral
nrm.....*w*....nevermore
ns.....*p*....“-ness”
nth.....*f.k*..neither
nudh.....*f*....another
nuf.....*f.w*..enough
nuid.....*v*....to bare, (to strip)
nuid, did .*v*....bared
nuitr.....*t*....neuter
nulz.....*k*....unless
nurb.....*w*....hereinbefore
nurj.....*n*....energy
nurl.....*n*....knarl, knurl
nurm.....*n*...number
nursh....*n*....nourishment
nvr.....*w*....ne'er, never

O.....*abv*...or
oald er.....*t*....older, elder
oald est...*t*....oldest, eldest
oan.....*f.p*...own, “-oan”
oap.....*v*....to ope, open
oas.....*p*....“-ose”
oavr.....*z*....o'er, over
ob.....*z*....“ob-”, against
oks ez.....*n*....oxen
okt.....*n*....October
ond.....*k*....on the other hand
ont.....*k.z*..contrary
on wrd.....*t.w*..onward
oord.....*w*....overboard
op.....*w.z*..opposite
orj.....*t*....original
orl.....*t*....ordinal
oth.....*f*....anything
otr.....*n*....otter
oud.....*v*....outdo
oud, did ..*v*....outdid
oud ed....*v*....outdone
ouf.....*z*....without
ous.....*z*....outside

P.....*abv*...on, 'pon, upon
paan.....*t*....ponderous
pai, did ...*v*....paid

pai ed.....*v*....paid
pas.....*v*....pass
pas, did...*v*....past
pas ed.....*v*....past
paz.....*n*....passiveness
paz iv.....*w*....passive
pdr.....*n*....pedant
peem.....*n*....pantomime
peen.....*n*....penalty
peeps....*n*....people
peerd....*n*....period
peez.....*n*....piece
pikt.....*n*....depiction
pj.....*n*....pedagogue
pkl.....*n*....peculation
pl.....*p*....“-foald”, “-pel”
plam.....*n*....platinum
plek ik....*t*....peculiar
pleed, did.*v*....pled
pleks.....*p*....“-plex”, “-fold”
plekl.....*t*....plectal
plimp....*n*....plinth
pling.....*n*....palingenesis
ploor....*n*...plurality, two or more
ploor ik...*t*....plural
ploos ik...*t*....pellucid
pn.....*v*....to pen, (to write)
png.....*z*....pending
pns ez....*n*: ..pence
pnt.....*v*....to pen up
pnt, did...*v*....penned, pent
pnt ed.....*v*....penned, pent
pobl.....*t*....possible
poen.....*n*....pudding
poet.....*v*....put
poet, did..*v*....put
poet ed....*v*....put
poin.....*t*....poignant
polz.....*n*....policy
pon.....*z*....upon
poon.....*n*....harpoon
pos.....*n*....possession
pos.....*v*....to possess, to have
pos ik.....*t*....possessive
posh.....*n*....part-of-speech
poun.....*v*....to impound
pour.....*n*....power
poz.....*n*....positiveness
poz ik.....*t*....positive
prad.....*w*...peradventure
pralz.....*n*....paralysis
pran.....*n*....approbation
pranch...*w*....perchance
praps....*w*....perhaps
pre.....*w.z*..“pre-”, before(in time)
preft.....*z*....“prefix”
prens....*n*....pretense
prid.....*k*....provided
pridz.....*k*....provided always
pril.....*n*....April
pring....*z*....providing
prn.....*n*....representation
pro.....*z*....“pro-”
prob.....*n*....probability
prob ik...*t*....probable
promp...*n*....promptness
promp...*v*....to prompt
proof.....*v*....prove
proof, did.*v*....proved
proof ed...*v*....proven
prop, did.*v*....propt
prop ed...*v*....propt
propr.....*t*....proper
propr ns..*n*....propriety
prouns...*n*....pronunciation
prul.....*n.t*..particular
prul li....*w*....particularly
puin.....*v*....to impugn
puitr.....*n*....pewter
pulz.....*n*....pulse
pung.....*n*....punctuation
purch....*n*....purchase
purd.....*p*....postword, suffix
purz.....*n*....person
purz al...*w*....personal

R.....*abv*...“-er”
radh.....*k.w*..rather
rams.....*n*....ramification
ranj.....*v*....arrange
rap, did...*v*....rapt
rap ed.....*v*....rapt
raul.....*n*....reality
raul li....*w*...really
raut.....*v*....to work
raut, did..*v*....wrought
raut ed....*v*....wrought
re.....*z*....“re-”
reed, did..*v*....read
reed ed...*v*....read
reeth.....*n*....wreath
reeth.....*v*....to wreathe
reev.....*v*....reeve
reev, did .*v*....rove
reev ed...*v*....rove, roven
rg.....*n*....regularity
rg ik.....*t*....regular
ri.....*p*....“place where”
rich.....*n*....riches
rid, did...*v*....rid
rid ed.....*v*....rid
ridh.....*n*....rhythm
rild, did ..*v*....rode
rild ed....*v*....ridden
rilv ed....*v*....riven
rilz.....*v*....arise, rise
rilz, did ..*v*....arose, rose
rilz ed....*v*....arisen, risen
ring, did..*v*....rang, rung
ring ed....*v*....rung
rip, did...*v*....ript
rit.....*v*....to write
rit, did....*v*....wrote, writ
rit ed.....*v*....written
rl.....*n*...relation
rl iv.....*t*....relative
rlp.....*n*....relationship
rnd, did ..*v*....rent
rnd ed....*v*....rent
rng.....*v*....wring
rng, did ..*v*....wrung
rng ed....*v*....wrung
rolm.....*n*....rhomb
roosh.....*n*....rouge
rot, did. ..*v*....rotted
rot ed.....*v*....rotten
roun.....*z*....’round, around
rpl.....*t*....repetal
rsp.....*n*....recipt
rsl.....*v*....wrestle
rt.....*z*....“retro-”
run, did ..*v*... ran, run
run ed....*v*....run

S.....*abv*...“-es”
saaf.....*n*....sophistry
sai, did ...*v*....said
sai ed.....*v*....said
saing.....*k*....saving
sanz.....*z*....sans
satr.....*n*....Saturday
sau ed....*v*....sawn
sd.....*f*....said
see, did ...*v*....saw
see ed.....*v*....seen
seech.....*v*...beseech
seech, did..*v*...besought
seech ed..*v*.... besought
seedh ed ..*v*... sodden
seek, did..*v*....sought
seek ed ...*v*....sought
seeng.....*k.v*..seeing
seeth.....*v*....cede
sf.....*t*....seven
sf teen.....*t*....seventeen
sf ti. .....*t*....seventy
sh.....*abv*...“shee”
shaik, did.*v*....shook
shaik ed..*v*....shaken
shaip ed..*v*....shapen
shalv ed..*v*....shaven
shal.....*aux*.“shall”, shalt
shd, did ..*v*....shed
shd ed....*v*....shed
shee.....*f*....she
shee.....*f*....her (obj.)
shee es ...*f*....her (pos.) her

shee ez.. .*f*....them, they
shee slf...*f*....herself
shee sz....*f*....their, theirs
shee zlf...*f*....themselves
shee zoan.*f*....theirs, their
sheer ed..*v*....shorn [own
sheeth ...*v*....to sheathe
shiin, did.*v*....shone
shiin ed ..*v*....shone
shkl.....*n*....shekel
shlf.....*n*....shelf
shlf.....*v*....to shelve
shoa.....*v*....show, shew
shoa ed ...*v*... shewn, shown
shoed ....*aux*.. “should”, shouldst
shon.....*p*....“-tion”
shoo, did .*v*....shod
shoo ed ...*v*....shod
shoor li ..*w*....surely
shoorn...*n*....insurance
shoot, did.*v*....shot
shoot ed..*v*....shot
shour....*n*....shower
shrd.....*w*....assuredly
sid.....*z*....inside
sif.....*n*....sufficiency
sift.....*n*....sieve
silp.....*v*....participle
silv.....*n*....silver
sim.....*t.v*..simultaneous
sing, did .*v*....sang, sung
sing ed....*v*....sung
sink, did..*v*....sank, sunk
sink ed ...*v*....sunk
sistr.....*n*....sister
sitr.....*n*....situation
sit, did....*v*....sat
sit ed.....*v*....sat
skl.....*t*....sectal
sklaim...*n*....exclamation
sklen.....*n*.. { skeleton-outlines, word-sign
skuir.....*n*....skewer
sl, did.....*v*....sold
sl ed.....*v*....sold
slai, did...*v*....slew
slai ed.....*v*....slain
slaim.....*f*....selfsame
slan.....*z*....aslant
slar.....*n*....cellar
sleep, did.*v*....slept
sleep ed ..*v*....slept
slen.....*n*....sel. aggn.
sliid, did .*v*....slid
sliid ed ...*v*....slid, slidden
sling, did.*v*....slung
sling ed...*v*....slung
slink, did.*v*....slunk
slink ed ..*v*....slunk
slom.....*w*....seldom
smel, did .*v*....smelt
smel ed...*v*....smelt
smer.....*w*....somewhere
smet. ....*w*....sometime
smig.....*f*....something
smiit, did.*v*....smote
smiit ed ..*v*....smit, smitten
smil.....*n*....similarity
smil ik....*t*....similar
smin.....*n*....semicolon
smot. ....*w*....somewhat
smou.....*w*... somehow
snaard...*w*... soon afterward-s
snd, did ..*v*....sent
snd ed ....*v*....sent
sned.....*w*....sine die
snk.....*n*....conception
snt.....*n*....cent
snus ik ...*t*....sensuous
snz.....*n*....sentence
soan.....*v*....sow
soan ed ...*v*....sown
soef.....*v*....to sough
solv.....*n*....solution
speed, did.*v*....sped
speed ed..*v*....sped
speek, did.*v*....spake, spoke
speek ed..*v*....spoken
spef.....*n*....specification
spel, did..*v*....spelt
spel ed....*v*....spelt
spend, did.*v*....spent
spend ed..*v*....spent
speng....*z*....respecting
sperl.....*n*....superlative-ness
sperl ik ..*t*....superlative
spesh.... *t*....especial, special
spesh li ..*w*....especially
spil, did ..*v*....spilt
spil ed ....*v*....spilt
spin, did .*v*....spun
spin ed ...*v*....spun
spink.....*n*....sphinx
spit, did ..*v*....spat, spit
spit ed ....*v*....spit
spoaz.....*k*....suppose
spoer.....*n*....sphere
spoil, did.*v*....spoilt
spoil ed...*v*....spoilt
spor.....*t*....superior
spred, did.*v*....spread
spred ed..*v*....spread
sprait....*t*....separate
sprait li..*w*...separately
sprent....*n*....experiment
spring, did .*v*...sprang, sprung
spring ed.*v*....sprung
spt.....*n*....September
srb.....*n*....subdivision
sred.....*v*....shred
sred, did .*v*....shred

sred ed....*v*....shred, shredded
srliv.....*n*....shrift
srliv.....*v*....shrieve, shrive
srliv, did.*v*....shrift, shrove
srliv ed...*v*....shrifted
srink.....*v*....shrink
srink, did.*v*....shrank, shrunk
srink ed ..*v*....shrunk, shrunken
srl.....*f*....several
srt.....*t*....certain
srt li.....*w*....certainly
ssr.....*t*....necessary
st, did.....*v*....set
st ed.....*v*....set
staal.....*n*....steel
stai, did ..*v*....staid
stai ed ....*v*....staid
stalv, did.*v*....stove
stalv ed...*v*....stove
stand, did.*v*....stood
stand ed ..*v*....stood
steel, did .*v*....stole
steel ed...*v*....stolen
stelt.....*n*....stealth
stich.....*v*....sew
stld.....*z*....instead
stlk, did ..*v*....stuck
stlk ed....*v*....stuck
sting, did.*v*....stung
sting ed ..*v*....stung
stink, did.*v*....stank, stunk
stink ed ..*v*....stunk
stl.....*v*....settle
straa.....*w.z*..extra
strat.....*n*...stratum
straut....*w*....straightway
strilb.....*v*....bestride
strilb, did.*v*....bestrid, bestrode
strilb ed..*v*....bestrid, bestridden
strild, did.*v*....strid, strode
strild ed..*v*....strid, stridden
strilk, did.*v*....struck
strilk ed..*v*....struck, stricken
striiv....*n*....strife
striiv, did.*v*....strove
striiv ed..*v*....striven
string, did.*v*....strung
string ed .*v*....strung
strong...*n*....strength
strong...*v*....to strengthen
strui.....*v*....to strew, to strow
strui ed...*v*....strewn, strown
sub.....*z*....“sub-”
sud.....*t*....sudden

suf.....*v*....suffer
suipr.....*z*....super
suir.....*n*....sewer
sund.....*n*....Sunday
sum bod..*f*....somebody
sur.....*z*....sur
surk.....*n*....circus
surl.....*n*....circle
svr.....*v*....sever
swaidh..*v*....swathe
swaks....*n*....beeswax
swar, did.*v*....swore
swar ed...*v*....sworn
sweep, did.*v*...swept
sweep ed.*v*....swept
swim, did.*v*....swam, swum
swim ed..*v*....swum
swing, did *v*...swung
swing ed.*v*....swung
swl ed....*v*....swollen
swoth....*n*....swath
swr.....*w*....elsewhere
swt, did..*v*....sweat
swt ed....*v*....sweat
sz.....*p*...."sez", pl. poss.

T.....*abv*...it, "tee"
tach.....*v*....attach
tai.....*n.w* .today
talk, did..*v*....took
talk ed....*v*....ta'en, taken
tar, did...*v*....tore
tar ed.....*v*....torn
tath.....*n*....metathesis
taung....*n*....tongs
taus, did.*v*....tost
taus ed...*v*....tost
tee.....*f*....it, "one", "person", "somebody"
tee bee...*v*....'tis
tee es.....*f*....its
tee ez.....*f*....them, they, people
tee slf....*f*....itself
tee sz.....*f*....their, theirs
tee zlf....*f*....themselves
tee zoan...*f*....theirs, their own
teech, did.*v*....taught
teech ed..*v*....taught
teen.....*p.t*..ten, "-teen"
teen id....*t*....tenth (in portion)
teen ith...*t*....tenth (in order) "-teenth"
th.....*abv*..."-ith"
thang....*n*....thanksgiving
thaurt...*v*....thwart

thft.....*v*....to thieve, to steal
thft ur....*n*....thief
thft urz...*n*....thieves
think....*n*....a thought
think, did.*v*....thought
think ed..*v*....thought
thort.....*z*....athwart
three id..*n.t*..third (in portion)
three id ez.*n*....thirds
three im..*t.w*..thrice
three ith..*t*....third (in order), tertiary
three li...*w*..third, thirdly
three pl..*t*....triple
three teen.*t*...thirteen
three ti...*t*....thirty
threeyeer al.*t*...triennial
thriiv....*n*....thrift
thriiv, did.*v*...throve
thriiv ed.*v*....thriven
throa, did.*v*....threw
throa ed..*v*....thrown
throud...*n*....three-sound
throo.....*z*...thro', through
throot....*z*....throughout
thur.....*t*....thorough
thur li....*w*...thoroughly
thurs.....*n*...thirst
thurz.....*n*...Thursday
ti.....*p*..."cardinal", "-ty"
tich.....*t*....adjective
tid.....*v*....betide
tid, did....*v*....betid
tid ed.....*v*....betid
tig.....*t.z*...contiguous
til.....*k.w.z*.until, 'til
tilch.....*n*...tillage, tilth
tilch.....*v*....to till
tilk.....*t*....italic
tks.....*n*...text
tl, did.....*v*....told
tl ed.....*v*....told
tlf.....*n*....telephone
tlp.....*n*...telegraph
tm.....*n*...temptation
tm.....*v*....to tempt
tnk.....*n*...contents
to.....*aux*."to"
tooth ez...*n*...teeth
tooz.....*n*...Tuesday
tord.....*z*....toward, towards
torf.....*w*...to and fro
tour.....*n*...tower
tr.....*n*...terror
traa.....*k.z*..contra
tral.....*n*...translation
tran.....*n*...transition
tran ik....*t*....transitive
tranz.....*z*...."trans-"

trat.....*n*...transmission
tred, did..*v*....trod
tred ed...*v*....trod, trodden
trez.....*n*...treasure
tri.....*p*..."-tory"
trin.....*n*...infantry
tris.....*n*...electricity
trog.....*n*...interrogation
trom.....*n.w* .tomorrow
trooz.....*n*...trousers
trul.....*w*...truly
trum.....*n*...termination
ts.....*abv*..."-est"
tsh.....*w*..."to-be-sure"
tui.....*t*....twain, two
tui al.....*t*...dual (kronal)
tui id....*n.t.v*..half, to bisect, to halve
tui id ez...*n*...halves
tui im....*t.w*..twice
tui ith.....*t*....second, secondary
tui li.....*w*...second, secondly, secondarily
tui pl.....*t*....double, dual
tui pl li...*w*...doubly
tui pleks..*t*....duplex
tui teen...*t*....twelve
tui teenith.*t*....twelfth
tui ti.....*t*....twenty
tui yeer al.*t*....biennial
tween....*z*....atween, between
twiks....*w.z*.'twixt, atwixt, betwixt
twish....*n*...intuition
twond....*n*...two-sound
twrd.....*w*...afterward, -s

U.....*abv*..."-ur"
ub.....*z*....abutting
udh.....*f*....other
uis.....*v*....use (uze)
ul.....*p*...a "thing", passive agent
um.....*p*...an "object"
un.....*z*...."un-"
und.....*t.w.z*.under
unt.....*z*....unto
ups.....*z*....upside
ur.....*n.p*. "-or" and "-er"
url.....*w*...early
urs.....*n*...bear
urz.....*p*...ur ez
ut.....*t*....utter, distant
ut li.....*w*...utterly

V.....*abv*..."ov"
vaa.....*z*....via

vad.....*n*...adventure
vaik.....*n*...vacation
vid.....*n*. ."vid-", individual
viidz.....*n*...advice
viidz.....*v*....to advise
ving.....*aux*."having"
vird.....*n*...diversion
viz.....*k.w* .as follows, namely, viz., towit
vl.....*n*...evil
vob.....*n*...vocabulary
vonk.....*n*...inconvenience
voul.....*n*...vowel
vr.....*v*...."ver", verb form
vrb.....*v*....verb
vren.....*n*...veneration
vri.....*w*...very
vrl.....*v*..."verl", verb form
vrz.....*z*....versus
vs.....*n*...investigation
vsl.....*n*...vessel
vur.....*f*....every
vurg.....*f*....everything
vurk.....*n*...overcoat
vurl.....*w*...verily
vurn.....*f*....everyone
vurp.....*f*....every person, everybody

W.....*abv*..."wil"
waar.....*n*...warrant
waik.....*v*...to wake, awake, awaken, waken
waik, did.*v*...awaked, awoke
waik ed...*v*...awaked, awakened, waked, woke
waiz.....*w*...always
waks an..*t*....waxen
waks ed..*v*...waxen, waxed
waks i....*t*....waxy
waks ik...*t*....waxen
war, did..*v*...wore
war ed....*v*...worn
waurd....*n*...ward
waurm...*n*...warmth
ween.....*v*...ween
weep, did.*v*...wept
weep ed..*v*...wept

weev, did.*v*...wove
weev ed..*v*...wove, woven
wg.....*w*...away
wib.....*n*...monosyllable
wiid.....*n*...width [ble
wiif ez....*n*...wives
wiind, did.*v*...wound
wiind ed..*v*...wound
wil.....*n*...will
wil.....*aux*."will", wilt
wil not....*v*...wont
win, did..*v*...won
win ed....*v*...won
wis.....*v*...to know, to wis
wis, did..*v*...wist, knew, wot
wis ed....*v*...known
wiz.....*n*...wisdom
wlch.....*n*...welsh
wlf.....*n*...wealth
woem....*n*...woman
woem ez..*n*...women
wnz.....*n*...Wednesday
woed.....*aux*."would", wouldst
wonz.....*n*...wantonness
woz.....*v*....was, did bin, wast, were, wert
wrb.....*w*...adverb
wrd.....*p*..."-ward"
wt, did....*v*...wet
wt ed.....*v*...wet
wun al....*t*....single
wun al li..*w*...singly
wun ik....*t*....singular
wun im...*t*....once
wun ith...*t*....first, primal, primary
wun li....*w*...first, firstly, primarily, primally
wun teen.*t*....eleven
wun teenith.*t*....eleventh
wuns.....*w*...once
wurk, did.*v*...wrought
wurk ed..*v*...wrought
wurl.....*n*...world
wurp.....*n*...workmanship
wurs est..*t*....worst
wurs er...*t*....worser

Y.....*p.t*.."euphonic letter"
yan.....*t*....million
yan yan..*t*....trillion

yar.....*w*...anywhere
yee.....*f*....you
yee es.....*f*....your, yours
yee ez.....*f*....you (pl.)
yee slf....*f*....yourself
yee sz.....*f*....your, yours, (plural)
yee zlf....*f*....yourselves
yeer al....*t*....annual
yoem.....*n*...unanimity
yon.....*f.t.w* .yon, yond, yonder
yoof.....*n*...euphony, "y"
yoon.....*n*... union
yoot.....*n*...utility
yor.....*k*..."or" (disj.)
you.....*w*...anyhow
yrd.....*w*...yesterday
yuir.....*n*...ewer
yum.....*n*...idiom
yund.....*z*....beyond
yur.....*p*..."a thing which is", a passive object

Z.....*abv*.."-ez"
zad.....*w*...aside
zaj.....*n*...exaggeration
zam.....*n*...examination
zan.....*t*....thousand
zan yan..*t*....billion
zeent.....*n*...zenith
zild.....*z*....beside
zil.....*n*...exhilaration
zing.....*k*..considering
zish.....*z*....preposition
zist.....*v*...to exist, to be
zist ing....*v*....existing, being
zlf.....*f.p*..plural "-self"
zn.....*p*...growing, "-zn"
zng.....*k.z*..excepting
znt.....*w.z*..absent
zoan.....*f.p*..plural "-oan", own
zoen.....*n*...zone
zoon.....*w*...eftsoon
zosh.....*n*...proposition
zp.....*k.z*..except
zrn.....*k.z*..concerning
zt.....*v*....beset
zt, did....*v*....beset
zt ed.....*v*....beset
zump.....*n*...presumption
zun.....*w*...asunder

SEC. 100. *English Monosyllables.*

The following list comprises all of the monosyllables of the English language except names of places or persons; or of natural objects not generally known, such as birds, fish, etc. There have been also omitted foreign words, seldom used; also slang and words wholly obsolete.

The omissions, however, are but few. Every useful English monosyllable that is a language word has been retained, and it has been spelled in **Glan ik**, according to best usage. Upon page 18 hereof will be found the vowel sounds by which the **Glan ik** translation of these monosyllables are to be pronounced.

Ace .....ais
ache.....aik
act.....akt
add .....ad
adze.....adz
aft .....aft
age .....aij
ah.....aaa
aid .....aid
ail.....ail
aim .....aim
air .....ar
aisle.....iil
ale .....ail
all .....aul
and .....and
ant.....aant
ape.....aip
apt.....apt
arc.....aark
arch.....aarch
ark.....ark
arm .....aarm
art...(*n*)...aart
as .....az
ash.....ash
ask.....ask
asp.....asp
ass .....as
at .....at
aunt.....ant
awe .....au
axe .....aks

Babe .....baib
back.....bak
bad.....bad
badge .....baj
bag .....bag
bail.....bail
bait .....bait
baize .....baiz
bake.....baik
bald .....bauld
bale .....bail
balk.....bauk
ball .....baul
balm .....baam
ban.....ban
band.....band
bane.....bain
bang.....bang
bank.....bank
banns .....banz
bar.....baar
barb.....baarb
bard.....baard
barge.....baarj
bark.....baark
barn.....baarn
base .....bais
bask.....bask
bass .....baas
bass .....bas
baste.....baist
bat.....bat
batch.....bach
bate .....bait
bath.....bath
bawd .....baud
bawl.....baul
bay.....bai
beach .....beech
bead .....beed
beak .....beek
beal .....beel
beam.....beem
bean.....been
bear...(*v*)...bar
beard.....beerd
beast.....beest
beat .....beet
beau.....boa
beck.....bk
bed.....bd
beech .....beech
beef .....beef
beer .....beer
beet .....beet
beeve.....beev
beg .....bg
belch.....blch
bell .....bl
belle .....bl
belt .....blt
bench .....bnch
bend .....bnd
bent...(*n*)...bnt
berg.....brg
berme .....burm
berth.....brth
bet.....bt
bid .....bib
bid...(*n*)....bid
bide .....biid
big .....big
bile .....biil
bilk .....bilk
bill.....bil
bin .....bin
bind.....biind
birch.....burch
bird .....burd
birth.....burth
bit.....bit
bitch .....bich
bite.....biit
bitt.....bit
blab .....blab
black.....blak
blade .....blaid
blame .....blaim
blanch.....blanch
bland.....bland
blank.....blank
blare .....blar
blast.....blast
blaze .....blaiz
bleach.....bleech
bleak.....bleek
blear .....bleer
bleat .....bleet
bleed .....bleed
blench.....blench
blend .....blend
bless .....bles
blet.....blet
blight.....bliit
blind .....bliind
blink .....blink
bliss.....blis
blithe.....bliidh
bloat.....bloat
block.....blok
blonde.....blond
blood.....blud
bloom .....bloom
blot .....blot
blotch .....bloch
blouse .....blous
blow.....bloa
blue .....blui
bluff.....bluf
blunt.....blunt
blur .....blur
blurt .....blurt
blush .....blush
boar.....boar
board .....board
boast.....boast
boat.....boat
bode.....boad
bog.....bog
boil .....boil
bold.....boald
bole .....boal
boll .....boal
bolt .....boalt
bomb .....bom
bond.....bond
bone.....boan
book.....boek
boom.....boom
boon.....boon
boor.....boor
boost.....boost
boot.....boot
booth.....boodh
bore .....boar
bosh.....bosh
boss .....baus
bot.....bot
botch .....boch
both.....boath
bough .....bou
bounce .....bouns
bound .....bound
bourn .....boarn
bout.....bout
bow .....boa
bow .....bou
bowl.....boal
box.....boks
boy.....boi
brace.....brais
brack.....brak
bract.....brakt
brad.....brad
brag.....brag
braid.....braid
brail.....brail
brain.....brain
brake.....braik
bran.....bran
branch.....branch
brand .....brand
brash.....brash
brass .....bras

brat .....brat
brave.....braiv
brawl .....braul
brawn .....braun
bray.....brai
braze.....braiz
breach.....breech
bread.....bred
break.....braik
breast.....brest
breath.....breth
breech.....breech
breed.....breed
breeze.....breez
breve.....breev
brew.....brui
bribe.....briib
brick .....brik
bribe.....briid
bridge.....brij
brief.....breef
brig .....brig
bright.....briit
brim.....brim
brine.....briin
bring.....bring
brink.....brink
brisk.....brisk
broach .....broach
broad.....braud
brogue.....broag
broil .....broil
broke.....broak
brooch .....brooch
brood .....brood
brook.....broek
broom .....broem
broth .....brauth
brow.....brou
brown .....broun
browse.....brouz
bruise .....bruiz
brunt .....brunt
brush.....brush
brusque....brusk
brute .....bruit
buck .....buk
bud .....bud
budge.....buj
buff.....buf
bug .....bug
build .....bild

bulk.....bulk
bull.....boel
bump.....bump
bun.....bun
bunch .....bunch
bung.....bung
bunk .....bunk
bunn .....bun
bunt.....bunt
buoy.....bwee
burg.....burg
burl .....burl
burn .....burn
burr.....bur
burse .....burs
bush..... boesh
buss .....bus
bust .....bust
but.....but
butt.....but
buzz.....buz
by.....bii

Cab.....kab
cad .....kad
cache .....kaash
cage .....kaij
cairn .....karn
cake .....kaik
calf .....kaf
calk .....kauk
call.....kaul
calm .....kaam
cam .....kam
camp.....kamp
can...(*n*)...kan
cane.....kain
cant .....kant
cap.....kap
cape.....kaip
car .....kaar
card .....kaard
care .....kar
cark .....kaark
carp .....kaarp
cart .....kaart
carve.....kaarv
case .....kais
cash .....kash
cask .....kask
cast .....kast
cat.....kat

catch.....kach
cause .....kauz
cave.....kaiv
caw .....kau
cease .....sees
ceil.....seel
cell.....sl
celt.....slt
cent .....snt
chafe.....chaif
chaff .....chaf
chain .....chain
chair .....char
chaise .....shaiz
chalk .....chauk
champ.....champ
chance.....chans
change.....chainj
chant.....chant
chap.....chap
char.....chaar
charge.....chaarj
charm.....chaarm
chart.....chaart
chase.....chais
chasm .....kazm
chaste .....chaist
chat .....chat
cheap .....cheep
cheat .....cheet
check.....chk
cheek.....cheek
cheer .....cheer
cheese.....cheez
chef .....shf
chert.....churt
chess .....chs
chest.....chst
chew.....choo
chick .....chik
chide.....chiid
chief.....cheef
child.....chiild
chill.....chil
chimb .....chiim
chime.....chiim
chin.....chin
chinch.....chinch
chine.....chiin
chink.....chink
chintz .....chins
chip .....chip

chirp .....churp
chit.....chit
chock .....chok
choice .....chois
choir .....kwiir
choke .....choak
choose.....chooz
chop.....chop
chord.....kord
chose..(*n*)..shoaz
chore .....choar
chrism.....krizm
chrome .....kroam
chub.....chub
chuck .....chuk
chum.....chum
chump.....chump
church.....church
churl .....churl
churn .....churn
chute .....shuit
chyle .....kiil
chyme .....kiim
cinch .....sinch
cite.....siit
clack .....klak
claim .....klaim
clam.....klam
clamp.....klamp
clan .....klan
clang.....klang
clank .....klank
clap .....klap
clash.....klash
clasp.....klasp
class.....klas
clause .....klauz
claw.....klau
clay .....klai
clean .....kleen
cleanse .....klenz
clear.....kleer
cleat .....kleet
cleave .....kleev
clef.....klef
cleft...(*n*)...kleft
clerk.....klurk
clew.....klui
click.....klik
cliff .....klif
climb.....kliim
clinch.....klinch

cling.....kling
clink.....klink
clip.....klip
clique.....kleek
cloak .....kloak
clock.....klok
clod .....klod
clog .....klog
close.....kloas
close..(*v*)...kloaz
clot.....klot
cloth.....kloth
clothe .....kloadh
cloud .....kloud
clout .....klout
clove..(*n*)...kloav
clown .....kloun
cloy.....kloi
club .....klub
cluck .....kluk
clue .....klui
clump .....klump
clutch .....kluch
coach.....koach
coal.....koal
coarse .....koars
coast .....koast
coat .....koat
coax.....koaks
cob.....kob
cock .....kok
cod .....kod
code .....koad
cog .....kog
coif.....koif
coil.....koil
coin .....koin
coke.....koak
cold .....koald
colt .....koalt
comb.....koam
come .....kum
conch.....konk
cone.....koan
coo .....koo
cook.....koek
cool.....kool
coom .....koom
coon.....koon
coop.....koop
cope.....koap
copse.....kops

cord .....kord
core .....koar
cork .....kork
corn .....korn
corse.....kors
cost...(*n*)...kaust
cot .....kot
couch.....kouch
cough.....kauf
could .....koed
count.....kount
course..... koars
court.....koart
cove.....koav
cow .....kou
cowl.....koul
coy.....koi
crab .....krab
crack .....krak
craft.....kraft
crag .....krag
cram .....kram
cramp .....kramp
crane.....krain
crank.....krank
crape .....kraip
crash.....krash
crate .....krait
crave .....kraiv
craw .....krau
crawl.....kraul
craze .....kraiz
creak.....kreek
cream .....kreem
crease .....krees
creed.....kreed
creek.....kreek
creep .....kreep
cress.....kres
crest.....krest
crew..(*n*)...krui
crib.....krib
crick .....krik
crime .....kriim
crimp.....krimp
cringe .....krinj
crisp.....krisp
croak .....kroak
crock .....krok
croft.....kroft
crone .....kroan
crook .....kroek

croon.....kroon
crop .....krop
cross.....kraus
crotch .....kroch
crouch .....krouch
croop .....kroop
crow .....kroa
crowd .....kroud
crown .....kroun
crude .....kruid
cruise .....kruiz
crumb.....krum
crunch.....krunch
cruse.....kruis
crush.....krush
crust .....krust
crutch.....kruch
cry.....krii
crypt .....kript
cub.....kub
cube.....kuib
cud.....kud
cue .....kui
cuff .....kuf
cull .....kul
culm.....kulm
cult.....kult
cup.....kup
cur .....kur
curb .....kurb
curd.....kurd
cure.....kuir
curl .....kurl
curse .....kurs
curt .....kurt
curve.....kurv
cut.....kut
cute .....kuit
cyme .....siim
cyst.....sist
czar .....zaar

Dab .....dab
dad.....dad
daft .....daft
dale .....dail
dam .....dam
dame .....daim
damn.....dam
damp.....damp
dance .....dans
dane.....dain

dank.....dank
dare.....dar
darn.....daarn
dark.....daark
dart .....daart
dash.....dash
date .....dait
daub.....daub
daunt.....daunt
dawn.....daun
day.....dai
daze.....daiz
deaf.....df
deal.....deel
dean .....deen
dear.....deer
dearth.....durth
debt.....dt
deck.....dk
deed.....deed
deem.....deem
deep.....deep
deer.....deer
deft .....dft
deign.....dain
delf.....dlf
dell .....dl
delve.....dlv
den.....dn
dense.....dns
dent.....dnt
desk.....dsk
deuce .....duis
dew.....dui
die....(*v*)....dii
dig .....dig
dike .....diik
dim.....dim
dime .....diim
din .....din
dine .....diin
ding .....ding
dint .....dint
dip .....dip
dire .....diir
dirge .....durj
dirk .....durk
dirt .....durt
dish .....dish
disk .....disk
ditch .....dich
dive .....diiv

do.....doo
dock.....dok
dodge.....doj
doff .....dof
dog.....dog
doge.....doaj
dole .....doal
doll.....dol
dolt .....doalt
dome .....doam
don.....don
doom .....doom
door.....doar
dose .....doas
dot.....dot
dote .....doat
doubt.....dout
dough .....doa
douse .....dous
dove...(*n*)...duv
down.....doun
doze.....doaz
drab.....drab
draft .....draft
drag.....drag
drain.....drain
drake.....draik
dram .....dram
drape.....draip
draw.....drau
drawl .....draul
dray.....drai
dread .....dred
dream.....dreem
drear.....dreer
dredge.....drej
dreg.....dreg
drench.....drench
dress .....dres
drib .....drib
drift.....drift
drill .....dril
drink .....drink
drip .....drip
drive .....driiv
droll.....droal
drone .....droan
drool .....drool
droop.....droop
drop.....drop
dross .....draus
drought....drout

drouth.....drouth
drown .....droun
drowse.....drouz
drove..(*n*)..droav
drub.....drub
drudge .....druj
drug.....drug
drum .....drum
drunk..(*n*)..drunk
drupe .....druip
dry.....drii
dub.....dub
duck .....duk
duct.....dukt
dud.....dud
dude.....duid
due.....dui
duke.....duik
dull .....dul
dumb.....dum
dump .....dump
dun.....dun
dunce.....duns
dune.....duin
dung.....dung
dupe .....duip
dusk.....dusk
dust.....dust
dutch.....duch
dwarf .....dwaurf
dwell.....dwl
dyke.....diik

Each .....eech
ear.....eer
earl.....erl
earn.....urn
earth.....urth
ease .....eez
east.....eest
eat .....eet
eave.....eev
ebb.....eb
edge.....ej
eel.....eel
egg.....eg
eight.....ait
eke.....eek
elf.....elf
elk .....elk
ell.....el
elm.....elm

end.....end
ere .....air
err.....ur
etch .....ech
eve .....eev
ewe .....ui
eye.....ii

Face.....fais
fact .....fakt
fad .....fad
fade .....faid
fag .....fag
fail.....fail
fain.....fain
faint.....faint
fair.....far
faith.....faith
fake .....faik
fall .....faul
fame.....faim
fan .....fan
fane .....fain
fang .....fang
far.....faar
farce.....faars
fare .....far
farm.....faarm
fast.....fast
fat.....fat
fate.....fait
fault.....fault
fawn.....faun
fay.....fai
fear.....feer
feast.....feest
feat.....feet
fee .....fee
feed .....feed
feel.....feel
feign.....fain
feint.....faint
fell .....fl
felt.....flt
fen .....fn
fence .....fns
fend.....fnd
fern .....furn
fetch .....fch
fete.....fait
feud.....fuid
few.....fui

fib.....flb
fie.....fii
fief.....feef
field .....feeld
fiend.....feend
fierce.....feers
fife .....fiif
fig.....fig
fight .....flit
filch.....filch
file .....fiil
fill .....fil
film.....film
fin.....fin
finch.....finch
find.....fiind
fine .....fiin
fir .....fur
fire .....fiir
firm .....furm
fish.....fish
fist .....fist
fit .....flt
fix.....flks
fizz .....flz
flag.....flag
flail.....flail
flake.....flaik
flame.....flaim
flange.....flanj
flank.....flank
flap.....flap
flare .....flar
flash.....flash
flask.....flask
flat.....flat
flaunt.....flaunt
flaw .....flau
flax.....flaks
flay.....flai
flea.....flee
fleam.....fleem
fleck.....flek
fledge.....flej
flee.....flee
fleece.....flees
fleer.....fleer
fleet.....fleet
flesh.....flesh
flex.....fleks
flight.....fliit
flinch.....flinch

fling.....fling
flint .....flint
flip.....flip
flirt.....flurt
flit .....flit
flitch.....flich
float.....float
flock .....flok
floe.....floa
flog.....flog
flood.....flud
floor.....floar
flop.....flop
floss .....flaus
flounce .....flouns
flour.....flour
flout.....flout
flow .....floa
flue .....flui
fluff .....fluf
fluke .....fluik
flume.....fluim
flunk .....flunk
flush .....flush
flute.....fluit
flux.....fluks
fly.....flii
foal.....foal
foam .....foam
fob .....fob
foe.....foa
fog .....fog
foil.....foil
foist.....foist
fold.....foald
folk.....foak
fond.....fond
font .....font
food.....food
fool .....fool
foot.....foet
fop .....fop
for.....for
force.....foars
ford .....foard
fore.....foar
forge .....forj
fork .....fork
form.....form
fort.....foart
forth .....foarth
foul.....foul

found.....found
fount.....fount
four .....foar
fox .....foks
frail .....frail
frame .....fraim
frank.....frank
fraud.....fraud
fraught.....fraut
fray .....frai
freak .....freek
free.....free
freeze.....freez
freight.....frait
french.....french
fresh .....fresh
fret.....fret
friend.....frend
frieze.....freez
fright.....friit
frill .....fril
fringe.....frinj
frisk.....frisk
frith.....frith
frizz .....friz
fro .....froa
frock .....frok
frog .....frog
from.....from
frond.....frond
front.....frunt
frore.....froar
frost.....fraust
froth .....froth
frown .....froun
fruit.....froot
fry.....frii
fudge.....fuj
fugue.....fuig
full.....foel
fume .....fuim
fun.....fun
fund.....fund
fur .....fur
furl.....furl
furze .....furz
fuse.....fuiz
fuss .....fus
fuzz .....fuz

Gab .....gab
gad.....gad

gaff .....gaf
gag.....gag
gain .....gain
gait.....gait
gail .....gail
gall .....gaul
game .....gaim
gang.....gang
gap .....gap
gape.....gaip
garb.....gaarb
gas.....gas
gash .....gash
gasp .....gasp
gate .....gait
gauge .....gaij
gaul .....gaul
gaunt .....gaunt
gauze.....gauz
gauk.....gauk
gay.....gai
gaze.....gaiz
gear .....geer
geld .....gld
gem .....jm
germ .....jrm
get .....gt
ghost .....goast
ghoul.....gool
gibe .....jiib
gig .....gig
gild .....gild
gill .....gil
gill .....jil
gimp.....gimp
gin .....jin
gird .....gurd
girl.....gurl
girth.....gurth
gist.....jist
give .....giv
glad .....glad
glade.....glaid
glance .....glans
gland.....gland
glare .....glar
glass .....glas
glaze .....glaiz
gleam.....gleem
glean.....gleen
glebe.....gleeb
glee .....glee

gleed .....gleed
gleet.....gleet
glen .....glen
glib.....glib
glide.....gliid
glimpse.....glims
glint.....glint
gloam .....gloam
gloat.....gloat
globe.....gloab
gloom .....gloom
gloss .....glaus
glove.....gluv
glow.....gloa
glue .....glui
glum .....glum
glut .....glut
glyph.....glif
gnarl.....naarl
gnash.....nash
gnat.....nat
gnaw .....nau
gneiss .....niis
go.....goa
goad.....goad
goat.....goat
goal .....goal
gob.....gob
god.....god
gold .....goald
golf.....gof
gong.....gong
good.....goed
goose.....goos
gore .....goar
gorge.....gorj
goth.....goth
gouge.....gouj
gourd.....goard
gout.....gout
gown .....goun
grab .....grab
grace.....grais
grade.....graid
graft .....graft
grail.....grail
grain .....grain
grand.....grand
grange.....grainj
grant.....grant
grape.....graip
grasp.....grasp

grass .....gras
grate .....grait
grave..(*n*)...graiv
grave..(*t*)...graiv
graze .....graiz
grease .....grees
great .....grait
greed .....greed
greek .....greek
green .....green
greet .....greet
grey .....grai
gride .....griid
grief .....greef
grill .....gril
grim .....grim
grime .....griim
grin .....grin
grind .....griind
grip .....grip
gripe .....griip
grippe .....grip
grist .....grist
grit .....grit
groan .....groan
groat .....groat
grog .....grog
groin .....groin
groom .....groom
groove .....groov
grope .....groap
gross .....groas
grot .....grot
ground .....ground
group .....groop
grouse .....grous
grout .....grout
grove .....groav
grow .....groa
growl .....groul
grub .....grub
grudge .....gruj
gruff .....gruf
grum .....grum
grunt .....grunt
guard .....gaard
guess .....gs
guest .....gst
guide .....giid
guild .....gild
guile .....giil
guilt .....gilt

guise .....giiz
gulch .....gulch
gulf .....gulf
gull .....gul
gulp .....gulp
gum .....gum
gump .....gump
gun .....gun
gush .....gush
gust .....gust
gut .....gut
guy .....gii

Hack .....hak
haft .....haft
hag .....hag
hah .....haa
hail .....hail
hair .....har
hale .....hail
hall .....haul
halt .....hault
ham .....ham
hame .....haim
hand .....hand
hang .....hang
hank .....hank
hap .....hap
hard .....haard
hare .....har
hark .....haark
harm .....haarm
harp .....haarp
harsh .....haarsh
hart .....haart
hash .....hash
hasp .....hasp
haste .....haist
hat .....hat
hatch .....hach
hate .....hait
haul .....haul
haunch .....haunch
haunt .....haunt
have .....hav
haw .....hau
hawk .....hauk
hay .....hai
haze .....haiz
he .....hee
head .....hd
heal .....heel

heap .....heep
hear .....heer
hearse .....hurs
heart .....haart
hearth .....haarth
heat .....heet
heath .....heeth
heave .....heev
hedge .....hj
heed .....heed
heel .....heel
heft .....hft
height .....hiit
heir .....ar
hell .....hl
helm .....hlm
help .....hlp
helve .....hlv
hem .....hm
hemp .....hmp
hen .....hn
hence .....hns
herb .....urb
herd .....hurd
here .....heer
hew .....hui
hide .....hiid
hie .....hii
high .....hii
hill .....hil
hilt .....hilt
hind .....hiind
hinge .....hinj
hint .....hint
hip .....hip
hire .....hiir
hiss .....his
hist .....hist
hit .....hit
hitch .....hich
hive .....hiiv
hoar .....hoar
hoard .....hoard
hoarse .....hoars
hoax .....hoaks
hob .....hob
hock .....hok
hod .....hod
hoe .....hoa
hog .....hog
hoist .....hoist
hold .....hoald

hole .....hoal
home .....hoam
hone .....hoan
hood .....hoed
hoof .....hoef
hook .....hoek
hoop .....hoep
hoot .....hoot
hop .....hop
hops .....hops
hope .....hoap
horde .....hoard
horn .....horn
horse .....hors
hose .....hoaz
host .....hoast
hot .....hot
hound .....hound
hour .....our
house .....hous
how .....hou
howl .....houl
hub .....hub
hue .....hui
huff .....huf
hug .....hug
huge .....huij
hulk .....hulk
hull .....hul
hum .....hum
hump .....hump
hunch .....hunch
hunk .....hunk
hunt .....hunt
hurl .....hurl
hurt .....hurt
hush .....hush
husk .....husk
hut .....hut
hymn .....him

Ice .....iis
if .....if
ilk .....ilk
ill il
imp .....imp
in .....in
inch .....inch
ink .....ink
inn .....in
ire .....iir
isle iil

itch .....ich

Jab .....jab
jack .....jak
jade .....jaid
jag .....jag
jail .....jail
jam .....jam
jamb .....jam
jar .....jaar
jaunt .....jaant
jaw .....jau
jay .....jai
jeans .....jeenz
jeer .....jeer
jerk .....jurk
jest .....jst
jet .....jt
jew .....jui
jib .....jib
jibe .....jiib
jig .....jig
jilt .....jilt
job .....job
jog .....jog
join .....join
joint .....joint
joist .....joist
joke .....joak
jolt .....joalt
jot .....jot
jounce .....jouns
jowl .....joal
joy .....joi
judge .....juj
jug .....jug
juice .....juis
jump .....jump
june .....juin
junk .....junk
just .....just
jut .....jut
jute .....juit

Kale .....kail
kedge .....kj
keel .....keel
keen .....keen
keep .....keep
keg .....kg
kelp .....klp
ken .....kn

kerf .....krf
key .....kee
kick .....kik
kid .....kid
kill .....kil
kiln .....kil
kilt .....kilt
kin .....kin
kind .....kiind
king .....king
kink .....kink
kip .....kip
kirk .....kirk
kiss .....kis
kit .....kit
kite .....kiit
kith .....kith
knab .....nab
knack .....nak
knag .....nag
knave .....naiv
knead .....need
knee .....nee
kneel .....neel
knell .....nl
knife .....niif
knight .....niit
knit .....nit
knob .....nob
knock .....nok
knoll .....noal
knot .....not
knout .....nout
know .....noa
knurl .....nurl
kythe .....kiidh

Lace .....lais
lack .....lak
lad .....lad
lag .....lag
lair .....lar
lake .....laik
lamb .....lam
lame .....laim
lamp .....lamp
lance .....lans
land .....land
lane .....lain
lank .....lank
lap .....lap
lapse .....laps

larch .....laarch
lard .....laard
large .....laarj
lark .....laark
lash .....lash
lass .....las
last ...(*n*)...last
latch .....lach
late .....lait
lath .....lath
lathe .....laidh
laud .....laud
laugh .....laf
launch .....launch
lave .....laiv
law .....lau
lawn .....laun
lax .....laks
lay .....lai
lea .....lee
leach .....leech
lead...(*n*)...ld
lead...(*n*)...leed
lead...(*v*)...leed
leaf .....leef
league .....leeg
leak .....leek
leal .....leel
lean .....leen
leap .....leep
learn .....lurn
lease .....lees
leash .....leesh
leave .....leev
ledge .....lj
leech .....leech
leek .....leek
leer .....leer
lees .....leez
left .....lft
leg .....lg
lend .....lnd
lens .....lnz
lent...(*n*)...lnt
less .....ls
lest .....lst
let .....lt
lewd .....luid
lick .....lik
lid .....lid
lie lii
lief .....leef

liege .....leej
lieu .....lui
life .....liif
lift .....lift
light .....liit
like .....liik
lilt .....lilt
limb .....lim
lime .....liim
limp .....limp
line .....liin
link .....link
lint .....lint
lip .....lip
lisp .....lisp
list .....list
lithe .....liidh
live liv
live liiv
load .....load
loaf .....loaf
loam .....loam
loathe .....loadh
lobe .....loab
lock .....lok
lode .....load
lodge .....loj
loft .....loft
log .....log
loin .....loin
loll .....lol
lone .....loan
long .....long
look .....loek
loom .....loom
loon .....loon
loop .....loop
loose .....loos
loot .....loot
lop .....lop
lord .....lord
lore .....loar
lorn .....lorn
loss .....laus
lot .....lot
loth .....loth
loud .....loud
lounge .....lounj
louse .....lous
lout .....lout
love .....luv
low .....loa

luck.....luk
luff.....luf
lug.....lug
lull.....lul
lump.....lump
lunch.....lunch
lung.....lung
lunge.....lunj
lurch.....lurch
lure .....luir
lurk .....lurk
lush .....lush
lust .....lust
lute .....luit
lye lii
lynch.....linch
lyre .....liir

Ma .....maa
mace.....mais
mad.....mad
maid .....maid
mail.....mail
maim.....maim
main.....main
maize .....maiz
make.....maik
male.....mail
malt.....mault
man.....man
mane .....main
mange.....mainj
map .....map
mar .....maar
march.....maarch
mare .....mar
marge .....maarj
mark .....maark
marl.....maarl
mars.....maarz
marsh .....maarsh
mart .....maart
mash .....mash
mask .....mask
mass.....mas
mast.....mast
mat.....mat
match .....mach
mate .....mait
maul .....maul
mauve.....moav
maw.....mau

may .....mai
maze .....maiz
me .....mee
meal .....meel
mean .....meen
means .....meenz
meat .....meet
meed .....meed
meek .....meek
meet .....meet
melt.....mlt
mend.....mnd
mere .....meer
merge .....murj
mesh .....msh
mess.....ms
mete.....meet
mew.....mui
mid .....mid
midge .....mij
mien.....meen
miff .....mif
might .....miit
mild.....miild
mile.....miil
milk.....milk
mill .....mil
milt .....milt
mime.....miim
mince.....mins
mind .....miind
mine..(*n*)...miin
mink .....mink
mint .....mint
mire.....miir
mirth.....murth
miss.....mis
mist.....mist
mit.....mit
mite.....miit
mix .....miks
moan .....moan
moat.....moat
mob .....mob
mock .....mok
mode.....moad
moil.....moil
moist.....moist
mold .....moald
mole.....moal
molt.....moalt
monk.....monk

mood .....mood
moon .....moon
moor .....moor
moose .....moos
moot .....moot
mop .....mop
mope .....moap
more .....moar
morgue.....morg
morn .....morn
mosque.....mosk
moss.....maus
most.....moast
mote .....moat
moth .....moth
mould .....moald
moult.....moalt
mound .....mound
mount.....mount
mourn.....moarn
mouse .....mous
mouth.....mouth
move.....moov
mow .....moa
mow .....mou
much.....much
muck.....muk
mud.....mud
muff .....muf
mug .....mug
mulch .....mulch
mule .....muil
mull .....mul
mum .....mum
mumps .....mums
munch.....munch
murk .....murk
muse .....muiz
mush.....mush
musk.....musk
muss .....mus
must .....must
mute .....muit
mux.....muks
myrrh .....mur
myth.....mith

Nag .....nag
nail .....nail
name.....naim
nap.....nap
nape.....naip

nave.....naiv
nay.....nai
neap.....neep
near .....neer
neat .....neet
neck.....nk
need.....need
needs.....needz
neigh.....nai
nerve.....nurv
nest .....nst
net.....nt
new .....nui
news .....nuiz
nib.....nib
nice .....niis
niche.....nich
nick .....nik
niece .....nees
nigh .....nii
night.....niit
nill.....nil
nine .....niin
nip.....nip
nit .....nit
no.....noa
nod. .....nod
node... .....noad
noise .....noiz
none... .....nun
nook.....noek
noon.....noon
noose .....noos
nor. .....nor
norse.....nors
north.....north
nose .....noaz
not.. .....not
notch.....noch
note .....noat
noun .....noun
now .....nou
nub.....nub
nude.....nuid
nudge .....nuj
null .....nul
numb. .....num
nun.....nun
nurse.....nurs
nut.....nut

Oak.....oak

oar.....oar
oat .....oat
oath.....oath
odd.....od
odds.....odz
ode .....oad
of .....ov
off.....auf
oft.....auft
ohm .....oam
oil.....oil
old .....oald
on .....on
once.....wuns
one.....wun
ooze.....ooz
ope.....oap
or .....or
orb.....orb
ore .....oar
ouch.....ouch
ought (to).aut
ounce.....ouns
oust .....oust
out.....out
owe.....oa
owl.....oul
own .....oan
ox.....oks

Pa.....paa
pace .....pais
pack.....pak
pact.....pakt
pad .....pad
page.....paij
pail.....pail
pain .....pain
paint.....paint
pair .....par
pale .....pail
pall.....paul
palm .....paam
pan.....pan
pane.....pain
pang.....pang
pant.....pant
pap.....pap
par.....paar
parch.....paarch
pard.....paard
pare.....par

park.....paark
parse.....paars
part .....paart
pass .....pas
past...(*n*)...past
paste.....paist
pat.....pat
patch.....pach
pate .....pait
path.....path
paunch.....paunch
pause.....pauz
pave.....paiv
paw .....pau
pawn.....paun
pay.....pai
pea.....pee
peace.....pees
peach.....peech
peak.....peek
peal.....peel
pear.....par
pearl .....purl
peat .....peet
peck.....pk
peek.....peek
peel .....peel
peep.....peep
peer .....peer
peg.....pg
pelf.....plf
pelt.....plt
pen.....pn
pend.....pnd
per.....pr
perch.....prch
pert .....prt
pest .....pst
pet.....pt
pew .....pui
phase.....faiz
phlegm . . .flem
phrase.....fraiz
pick .....pik
pie .....pii
pied .....piid
pier .....peer
pierce .....peers
pig .....pig
pike .....piik
pile.....piil
piles.....piilz

pill.....pil
pin .....pin
pinch.....pinch
pine .....piin
pink.....pink
pint .....piint
pipe .....piip
pit.....pit
pitch .....pich
pith .....pith
place .....plais
plague.....plaig
plaid .....plad
plain .....plain
plaint .....plaint
plait.....plait
plan .....plan
plane.....plain
plank.....plank
plant .....plant
plash .....plash
plat .....plat
plate .....plait
play .....plai
plea .....plee
plead.....pleed
please .....pleez
pleat.....pleet
pledge.....plej
plight.....pliit
plod .....plod
plot .....plot
plow.....plou
pluck.....pluk
plug.....plug
plum .....plum
plumb .....plum
plume .....pluim
plump .....plump
plunge.....plunj
plus .....plus
plush.....plush
ply .....plii
poach.....poach
pock.....pok
pod.....pod
point.....point
poise .....poiz
poke.....poak
pole .....poal
poll.....poal
pond.....pond

pone.....poan
pomp.....pomp
pool .....pool
poor.....poor
pop.....pop
pope.....poap
porch.....poarch
pore .....poar
pork.....poark
port .....poart
pose .....poaz
post .....poast
pot .....pot
pouch.....pouch
pounce .....pouns
pound .....pound
pour.....poar
pout.....pout
pox.....poks
praise.....praiz
prance.....prans
prank.....prank
prate .....prait
pray .....prai
preach.....preech
press.....pres
prey.....prai
price.....priis
prick.....prik
pride .....priid
priest.....preest
prim.....prim
prime.....priim
primp.....primp
prince .....prins
print.....print
prism.....prizm
prize.....priiz
probe.....proab
prod.....prod
prone.....proan
prong.....praung
proof .....proof
prop.....prop
prose.....proaz
proud.....proud
prow.....prou
prowl.....proul
prude.....pruid
prune.....pruin
pry .....prii
psalm.....saam

puff.....puf
pug. .....pug
puke.....puik
pull .....poel
pulp.....pulp
pump.....pump
pun.....pun
punch .....punch
punk .....punk
punt.....punt
pup.....pup
pure.....puir
purge.....purj
purl .....purl
purr .....pur
purse.....purs
pus.....pus
push.....poesh
puss.....poes
put.....poet
pyre.....piir

Quack .....kwak
quaff.....kwaf
quail.....kwail
quaint.....kwaint
quake.....kwaik
qualm .....kwaam
quart.....kwort
quash.....kwosh
quay.....kee
queen.....kween
queer.....kweer
quell.....kwl
quench .....kwnch
quest.....kwst
quick.....kwik
quill.....kwil
quilt.....kwilt
quince.....kwins
quire.....kwiir
quirk.....kwurk
quit .....kwit
quite .....kwiit
quiz .....kwiz
quod.....kwod
quoin.....koin
quoit .....kwoit
quote.....kwoat
quoth .....kwoath

Race.....rais
rack .....rak
raft.....raft
rag .....rag
rage .....raij
raid .....raid
rail.....rail
rain .....rain
raise.....raiz
rake .....raik
ram.....ram
ranch.....ranch
range.....rainj
rank.....rank
rant .....rant
rap.....rap
rape .....raip
rapt..(*w*) ...rapt
rare .....rar
rase .....raiz
rash .....rash
rasp .....rasp
rat.....rat
rate .....rait
rave .....raiv
raw.....rau
ray.....rai
raze .....raiz
reach.....reech
read .....reed
realm.....rlm
ream .....reem
reap .....reep
rear .....reer
red.....rd
reed .....reed
reef.....reef
reek .....reek
reel.....reel
reeve.....reev
reign.....rain
rein .....rain
rend.....rnd
rent..(*n*)....rnt
rest.....rst
retch.....rch
rheum.....ruim
rhyme.....riim
rib.....rib
rice.....riis
rich.....rich
rick.....rik
rid.....rid
ride .....riid
ridge.....rij
rife.....riif
rift.....rift
rig.....rig
right .....riit
rill .....ril
rim.....rim
rime.....riim
rind .....riind
ring .....ring
rink .....rink
rinse.....rins
rip.....rip
ripe.....riip
rise.....riiz
risk.....risk
rite.....rlit
rive.....riiv
roach.....roach
road.....road
roam .....roam
roan.....roan
roar .....roar
roast .....roast
rob .....rob
robe .....roab
rock.....rok
rod .....rod
roe .....roa
rogue.....roag
roil.....roil
role.....roal
roll.....roal
romp .....romp
rood.....rood
roof.....roof
rook .....roek
room .....room
roost .....roost
root .....root
rope.....roap
rose..(*n*).....roaz
rot.....rot
rote .....roat
rough.....ruf
round.....round
rouse .....rouz
rout .....rout
route .....root
rove .....roav
row .....roa
row.....rou
rub.....rub
ruche.....ruish
rude.....ruid
rue .....rui
ruff.....ruf
rug... .....rug
rule .....ruil
rum .....rum
rump.....rump
run.....run
rune.....roon
rung..(*n*) ...rung
runt.....runt
ruse .....ruiz
rush.....rush
rusk.....rusk
rust .....rust
rut.....rut
ruth.....ruith
rye.....rii

Sack.....sak
sad.....sad
safe.....saif
sag .....sag
sage .....saij
said..(*f*) .....sd
sail.....sail
saint.....saint
sake .....saik
sale.....sail
salt.....sault
salve.....saav
same .....saim
sand.....sand
sane .....sain
sans .....sanz
sap .....sap
sash .....sash
sate .....sait
sauce.....saus
save .....saiv
saw..(*n*).....sau
say .....sai
scab .....skab
scald .....skauld
scale.....skail
scalp .....skalp
scamp .....skamp
scan .....skan
scant .....skant

scar .....skaar
scarce .....skars
scare .....skar
scarf.....skaarf
scarp .....skaarp
scat.....skat
scathe .....skaidh
scene .....seen
scent.....snt
scheme .....skeem
schism.....sizm
schist.....shist
school .....skool
scoff .....skauf
scold .....skoald
scoop.....skoop
scoot.....skoot
scope.....skoap
scorch .....skorch
score .....skoar
scorn.....skorn
scotch .....skoch
scour.....skour
scourge.....skurj
scout.....skout
scow.....skou
scowl.....skoul
scrag .....skrag
scrap .....skrap
scrape.....skraip
scratch .....skrach
scrawl.....skraul
screak.....skreek
scream.....skreem
screech....skreech
screed .....skreed
screen .....skreen
screw.....skrui
scribe.....skriib
scrimp.....skrimp
scrip.....skrip
script.....skript
scroll.....skroal
scrub.....skrub
scud.....skud
scull.....skul
scum .....skum
scurf .....skurf
scutch.....skuch
scythe.....siidh
sea .....see
seal.....seel
seam .....seem
sear .....seer
search .....surch
seat .....seet
sect.....skt
sedge.....sj
see .....see
seed .....seed
seek .....seek
seem .....seem
seep .....seep
seer .....seer
seethe .....seedh
seine .....seen
seize.....seez
self.....slf
sell.....sl
send.....snd
sense .....sns
sere .....seer
serf.....srf
serge .....surj
serve .....surv
set.....st
sew.....soa
sex .....sks
shad.....shad
shade.....shaid
shaft .....shaft
shag.....shag
shake.....shaik
shale .....shail
shall.....shal
sham .....sham
shame .....shaim
shank.....shank
shape.....shaip
shard.....shaard
share .....shar
shark.....shaark
sharp.....shaarp
shave.....shaiv
shawl.....shaul
she.....shee
sheaf .....sheef
shear.....sheer
shears .....sheerz
sheathe.....sheedh
shed.....shd
sheen.....sheen
sheep.....sheep
sheer.....sheer
sheet.....sheet
shelf.....shlf
shell.....shl
shield .....sheeld
shift.....shift
shin .....shin
shine.....shiin
ship .....ship
shire.....shiir
shirk .....shurk
shirr.....shur
shirt.....shurt
shoal.....shoal
shock.....shok
shoe.....shoo
shoo.....shui
shoot.....shoot
shop.....shop
shore.....shoar
short.....short
shot .....shot
shote.....shoat
should.....shoed
shout.....shout
shove.....shuv
show .....shoa
shred.....sred
shrew.....srui
shrewd .....sruid
shriek .....sreek
shrill.....sril
shrimp.....srimp
shrine .....sriin
shrink.....srink
shrive .....sriiv
shroud.....sroud
shrub.....srub
shrug.....srug
shuck.....shuk
shun.....shun
shunt.....shunt
shut .....shut
shy.....shii
sick.....sik
side.....siid
siege.....seej
sift .....sift
sigh .....sii
sight .....siit
sign .....siin
silk.....silk
sill .....sil
silt.....silt
sin.....sin
since.....sins
sine.....siin
sing .....sing
singe .....sinj
sink .....sink
sip.....sip
sir.....sur
sire.....siir
sit.....sit
site.....siit
six.....siks
size.....siiz
skate.....skait
skein .....skain
sketch .....skech
skew.....skui
skid .....skid
skiff .....skif
skill .....skil
skim .....skim
skin .....skin
skip .....skip
skirt .....skurt
skit.....skit
skulk .....skulk
skull.....skul
skunk.....skunk
sky .....skii
slab .....slab
slack.....slak
slag.....slag
slake .....slaik
slam .....slam
slang .....slang
slant.....slant
slap.....slap
slash.....slash
slat.....slat
slate.....slait
slave.....slaiv
slaw .....slau
slay.....slai
sled.....sled
sledge .....slej
sleek.....sleek
sleep .....sleep
sleet.....sleet
sleeve.....sleev
sleigh.....slai
slice .....sliis

slick.....slik
slide.....sliid
slight.....sliit
slim .....slim
slime.....sliim
sling.....sling
slink.....slink
slip.....slip
slit.....slit
sloe.....sloa
sloop .....sloop
slop.....slop
slope .....sloap
slops.....slops
slosh.....slosh
slot.....slot
sloth.....sloth
slouch .....slouch
slough.....slui
slough.....sluf
slow.....sloa
slub .....slub
slue .....slui
slug .....slug
sluice.....sluis
slum.....slum
slump .....slump
slur.....slur
slush .....slush
slut.....slut
sly.....slii
smack .....smak
small.....smaul
smalt.....smault
smart.....smaart
smash .....smash
smear .....smeer
smell.....smel
smelt..(*n*)...smelt
smile.....smiil
smirch.....smurch
smirk.....smurk
smite.....smiit
smith.....smith
smock .....smok
smoke .....smoak
smooth....smoodh
smudge....smuj
smug.....smug
smut .....smut
snack.....snak
snag.....snag
snail.....snail
snake.....snaik
snap.....snap
snare.....snar
snarl .....snaarl
snatch.....snach
snath.....snath
sneak.....sneek
sneer.....sneer
sneeze .....sneez
sniff .....snif
snip .....snip
snipe.....sniip
snob.....snob
snooze.....snooz
snore.....snoar
snort .....snort
snot .....snot
snout.....snout
snow .....snoa
snub.....snub
snuff.....snuf
snug.....snug
so .....soa
soak .....soak
soap .....soap
soar .....soar
sob.....sob
sock.....sok
sod.....sod
soft.....sauft
soil.....soil
sole.....soal
solve.....solv
some .....sum
son.....sun
song.....song
soon .....soen
soot .....soet
sooth.....sooth
soothe.....soodh
sop.....sop
sore .....soar
sort.....sort
sot.....sot
soul .....soal
sound.....sound
soup.....soop
sour.....sour
source.....soars
souse.....sous
south.....south
sow...(*n*)...sou
space.....spais
spade.....spaid
span.....span
spank.....spank
spar .....spaar
spare.....spar
spark.....spaark
sparse .....spaars
spasm .....spazm
spat .....spat
spawl.....spaul
spawn .....spaun
spay .....spai
speak.....speek
spear.....speer
speck.....spek
speech.....speech
speed.....speed
spell.....spel
spend.....spend
sperm .....spurm
spew.....spui
spice.....spiis
spike .....spiik
spile.....spiil
spill .....spil
spin .....spin
spine .....spiin
spire.....spiir
spit.....spit
spite.....spiit
splash .....splash
spleen .....spleen
splice.....spliis
splint.....splint
split .....split
splotch .....sploch
splurge.....splurj
spoil.....spoil
spoke..(*n*)..spoak
sponge.....spunj
spook.....spook
spool .....spool
spoon.....spoon
spore.....spoar
sport .....spoart
spot .....spot
spouse.....spouz
spout.....spout
sprain .....sprain
sprawl.....spraul
spray.....sprai
spread.....spred
spree .....spree
sprig.....sprig
spring .....spring
sprint.....sprint
sprit.....sprit
sprite.....spriit
sprout .....sprout
spruce.....sproos
spry .....sprii
spume .....spuim
spunk.....spunk
spur.....spur
spurn.....spurn
spurt.....spurt
spy .....spii
squab.....skwob
squad.....skwod
squall .....skwaul
square.....skwar
squash.....skwosh
squat.....skwot
squaw .....skwau
squawk ...skwauk
squeak .....skweek
squeal .....skweel
squeeze....skweez
squelch...skwelch
squib.....skwib
squid.....skwid
squint .....skwint
squire .....skwiir
squirm ...skwurm
squirt.....skwurt
stab .....stab
stack.....stak
staff .....staf
stag .....stag
stage.....staij
staid.....staid
stain.....stain
stair.....star
stake.....staik
stale.....stail
stalk.....stauk
stall.....staul
stamp .....stamp
stanch.....stanch
stand.....stand
star.....staar
starch.....staarch

stare.....star
stark .....staark
start.....staart
starve .....staarv
state.....stait
staunch...staunch
stave .....staiv
stay .....stai
stead .....sted
steak.....staik
steal.....steel
steam.....steem
steed .....steed
steep .....steep
steer.....steer
stem.....stem
stench.....stench
step .....step
stern.....sturn
stew.....stui
stick.....stik
stiff.....stif
stile.....stiil
still .....stil
stilt.....stilt
sting .....sting
stink .....stink
stint.....stint
stir.....stur
stitch.....stich
stock .....stok
stoke.....stoak
stone.....stoan
stool.....stool
stoop.....stoop
stop .....stop
store .....stoar
stork .....stork
storm.....storm
stout .....stout
stove .....stoav
stow.....stoa
straight....strait
strain.....strain
strait.....strait
strand.....strand
strange.....strainj
strap .....strap
straw.....strau
stray .....strai
streak .....streek
stream.....streem
street.....street
stress.....stres
stretch.....strech
strew.....strui
strict.....strikt
stride.....striid
strife.....striif
strike.....striik
string.....string
strip.....strip
stripe.....striip
strive.....striiv
stroke.....stroak
stroll.....stroal
strong .....strong
strop .....strop
strow.....stroa
strum .....strum
strut.....strut
stub .....stub
stud .....stud
stuff.....stuf
stump .....stump
stun .....stun
stunt.....stunt
sty .....stii
style.....stiil
suave.....swaav
such.....such
suck.....suk
suds .....sudz
sue.....sui
suit.....suit
suite.....sweet
sulk .....sulk
sum .....sum
sun.....sun
sup.....sup
surd.....surd
sure .....shoor
surf .....surf
surge.....surj
swab.....swob
swag.....swag
swage.....swaij
swain.....swain
swale.....swail
swamp.....swomp
swan.....swon
sward.....swaurd
swarm .....swaurm
swart.....swaurt
swash.....swosh
swath.....swoth
swathe.....swaidh
sway.....swai
swear.....swar
sweat.....swt
swede.....sweed
sweep.....sweep
sweet.....sweet
swell .....swl
swerve.....swurv
swift.....swift
swig .....swig
swill.....swil
swim.....swim
swine.....swiin
swing. .....swing
swipe.....swiip
swirl.....swurl
swiss .....swis
switch.....swich
swoon .....swoon
swoop.....swoop
swop.....swop
sword.....soard
sylph.....silf

Tab.....tab
tack .....tak
tact .....takt
tag .....tag
tail.....tail
taint.....taint
take .....taik
talc. .....talk
tale.....tail
talk .....tauk
tall.....taul
tame .....taim
tamp.....tamp
tan.....tan
tang.....tang
tank.....tank
tap .....tap
tape .....taip
tar .....taar
tare .....tar
tart.....taart
task .....task
taste.....taist
taunt.....taunt
taut .....taut
taw.....tau
tax.....taks
tea .....tee
teach.....teech
teak .....teek
team.....teem
tear .....tar
tear.....teer
tease .....teez
teat.....tit
teem.....teem
teen.....teen
tell.....tl
tend.....tnd
tense.....tns
tent .....tnt
term.....turm
terse.....turs
test.....tst
than.....dhan
thane.....thain
thank.....thank
that.....dhat
thatch.....thach
thaw.....thau
the .....dhe
theft.....thft
theme.....theem
then.....dhn
thence.....dhns
there.....dhar
thew.....thui
thick.....thik
thigh.....thii
thill .....thil
thin .....thin
thing.....thing
think.....think
this.....dhis
thong.....thong
thorn.....thorn
though .....dhoa
thrall.....thraul
thrash.....thrash
thread.....thred
threat .....thret
three.....three
thrill.....thril
thrive.....thriiv
throat .....throat
throb.....throb
throe.....throa

throne.....throan
throng.....throng
through ...throo
throw.....throa
thrum.....thrum
thrush.....thrush
thrust.....thrust
thud.....thud
thug.....thug
thumb.....thum
thump.....thump
thus.....dhus
tick.....tik
tide .....tiid
tie .....tii
tier.....teer
tierce.....teers
tiff .....tif
tight.....tiit
tile.....tiil
till.(*n*).....til
tilt .....tilt
time.....tiim
tin.....tin
tine.....tiin
tinge .....tinj
tint.....tint
tip.....tip
tire.....tiir
tithe.....tiidh
to .....to
toad.....toad
toast .....toast
toe .....toa
toil.....toil
tole.....toal
toll.....toal
tomb.....toom
tome .....toam
ton.....tun
tone .....toan
tongue.....tung
too .....too
tool.....tool
toot .....toot
tooth.....tooth
top.....top
torch.....torch
tort.....tort
toss.....taus
tote.....toat
touch.....tuch
tough.....tuf
tour.....toor
tow.....toa
town.....toun
toy.....toi
trace .....trais
track.....trak
tract.....trakt
trade.....traid
trail.....trail
train .....train
traipse.....traips
trait.....trait
tram.....tram
tramp .....tramp
trance.....trans
trap .....trap
trash .....trash
trawl.....traul
tray .....trai
tread.....tred
treat.....treet
tree .....tree
trench.....trench
trend.....trend
tress.....tres
trey .....trai
tribe.....triib
trice.....triis
trick.....trik
trill .....tril
trim.....trim
trip .....trip
tripe.....triip
trite.....triit
troll.....troal
troop .....troop
trope .....troap
trot.....trot
troth .....troth
trough.....trauf
trounce....trouns
troupe.....troop
trout.....trout
troy .....troi
truce.....truis
truck.....truk
trudge.....truj
true .....trui
trump.....trump
trunk.....trunk
truss.....trus
trust .....trust
truth .....trooth
try .....trii
tryst.....trist
tub.....tub
tube.....tuib
tuck.....tuk
tuft .....tuft
tug.....tug
tune.....tuin
turf .....turf
turk.....turk
turn.....turn
tusk .....tusk
twang.....twang
tweak .....tweek
tweed .....tweed
twig.....twig
twill.....twil
twin.....twin
twine.....twiin
twinge.....twinj
twirl .....twurl
twist.....twist
twit .....twit
twitch.....twich
two.....tui
type.....tiip

Up.....up
urge.....urj
urn.....urn
use.....uis

Vague.....vaig
vain .....vain
vale .....vail
valve.....valv
vamp.....vamp
van.....van
vane.....vain
vase .....vais
vast .....vast
vat.....vat
vault.....vault
vaunt.....vaunt
veal .....veel
veer .....veer
veil.....vail
vein .....vain
vend.....vnd
vent.....vnt
verb.....vrb
verge.....vurj
verse .....vurs
verve.....vurv
vest .....vst
vex.....vks
vice .....viis
vie.....vii
view .....vui
vile.....viil
vim.....vim
vine .....viin
vise.....viis
vise.....veez
viz.....viz
vogue.....voag
voice .....vois
void .....void
volt .....voalt
vote .....voat
vouch.....vouch
vow.....vou

Wad.....waad
wade .....waid
waft.....waft
wag.....wag
wage .....waij
waif .....waif
wail .....wail
wain.....wain
waist.....waist
wait.....wait
waive .....waiv
wake .....waik
wale.....wail
walk.....wauk
wall .....waul
waltz.....waulz
wan .....waan
wand .....waand
wane .....wain
want.....waunt
war .....waur
ward .....waurd
ware.....war
warm.....waurm
warn .....waurn
warp.....waurp
wart.....waurt
wash.....wosh
wasp.....wosp

waste.....waist
watch .....woch
wave .....waiv
wax .....waks
way .....wai
weak .....week
weal.....weel
wean .....ween
wear.....war
wear.....weer
weave .....weev
web.....wb
wed .....wd
wedge .....wj
wee.....wee
weed .....weed
week .....week
ween .....ween
weep .....weep
weigh .....wai
weir .....weer
weird.....weerd
weld.....wld
well .....wl
welt .....wlt
wen.....wn
wench .....wnch
wend .....wnd
west.....wst
wet.....wt
whack .....hwak
whale.....hwail
whang.....hwang
wharf.....hworf
what .....hwot
wheat .....hweet
wheel.....hweel
wheeze .....hweez
whelm.....hwlm
whelp.....hwlp
when .....hwn
whence.....hwns
where .....hwar
whet.....hwt
whew.....hwui
whey .....hwai
which .....hwich
whiff.....hwif
whig.....hwig
while.....hwiil
whim.....hwim
whine.....hwiin
whip.....hwip
whir.....hwur
whirl.....hwurl
whisk.....hwisk
whist.....hwist
whit.....hwit
white.....hwiit
whiz.....hwiz
who .....hoo
whoa .....hwoa
whoop.....hwoop
whore .....hoar
whorl.....hworl
whop .....hwop
why .....hwii
wick.....wik
wide.....wiid
wield.....weeld
wife .....wiif
wig.....wig
wild .....wiild
wile .....wiil
will.....wil
wilt.....wilt
win.....win
wince.....wins
winch.....winch
wind.....wind
wind.....wiind
wine.....wiin
wing.....wing
wink.....wink
wipe.....wiip
wire.....wiir
wise.....wiiz
wish.....wish
wisp.....wisp
wit .....wit
witch.....wich
with.....widh
withe.....with
woe.....woa
wolf .....woelf
womb.....woom
wont.....wunt
woo.....woo
wood .....wood
woof .....woof
wool.....woel
word .....wurd
work.....wurk
worm.....wurm
worse.....wurs
wort.....wurt
worth.....wurth
would .....woed
wound.(*n*).wound
wraith.....raith
wrap .....rap
wrath.....rath
wreak .....reek
wreath.....reeth
wreck.....rk
wren.....rn
wrench.....rnch
wrest.....rst
wretch.....rch
wright.....riit
wrist .....rist
writ.(*n*).....rit
writhe.....riidh
wrong .....rong
wroth.....roth
wry.....rii

Yacht .....yaat
yam .....yam
yank.....yank
yard.....yaard
yarn.....yaarn
yawl.....yaul
yawn .....yaun
yea.....yai
year.....yeer
yearn.....yurn
yeast.....yeest
yelk .....ylk
yell.....yl
yelp .....ylp
yes.....ys
yet.....yt
yew.....yui
yield.....yeeld
yoke .....yoak
yolk .....ylk
yon.....yon
yore.....yoar
young .....yung
youth.....yuith
yule .....yuil

Zeal .....zeel
zest .....zst
zinc.....zink
zip.....zip
zouave.....zwaav

SEC. 101. *Dictionary.* (Arranged by terminals.)

The following is a dictionary of all words in this book, together with all the regular English monosyllables. They are arranged according to terminals, like a rhyming dictionary, for convenience. In order to find if any proposed new word has been already adopted for use, find the last terminal; then, under it, the first.

-A

a aa aaa fraa haa maa paa traa straa vaa

-OA

oa boa bloa broa doa dhoa foa floa froa goa gloa groa hoa hwoa kroa loa moa noa roa soa shoa sloa snoa stoa stroa toa throa woa

-B

ab ab blab dab drab fab gab grab jab kab krab nab skab slab stab tab
aab (None)
aib baib maib
aub daub
eb eb f.b j.b kw.b w.b n.b
eeb gleeb neeb
ib ib bib drib fib glib jib krib mib nib rib skwib wib
iib briib jiib skriib striib triib
ob ob fob gob hob job kob mob nob prob rob sob skwob snob swob throb yob
oab gloab loab proab roab
oeb (None)
oib (None)
oob (None)
oub houb
ub ub chub dub drub grub hub kub klub nub rub sub skrub slub snub srub stub tub
uib kuib tuib

-RB

baarb gaarb
dh.rb h.rb hw.rb s.rb v.rb w.rb
orb forb
urb kurb nurb

-D

ad ad bad brad dad drad fad gad glad kad lad mad pad plad prad sad shad vad zad
aad waad
aid aid blaid braid faid glaid graid jaid laid maid raid shaid spaid staid traid waid
aud baud braud fraud laud
ed ed b.d bred dred h.d kled l.d r.d s.d sh.d sled sned spred sred sted thred tred w.d
eed beed bleed breed deed feed gleed greed heed kreed leed meed need pleed reed seed skreed speed steed sweed tweed weed
id id bid did kid lid mid prid rid sid skid skwid stid tid vid
iid iid biid briid chiid friid giid gliid griid hiid piid priid riid siid sliid striid tiid wiid ziid
od od bod brod frod god hod kod klod kwod lod nod pod plod prod rod sod skwod
oad oad boad goad koad load moad noad road toad
oed goed hoed koed shoed woed
oid void
ood bood brood food mood rood wood
oud oud kloud kroud loud proud shroud
ud bud blud dud flud kud mud sud skud stud thud
uid duid fuid kruid luid nuid pruid ruid sruid

-LD

auld bauld skauld
b.ld g.ld w.ld
feeld sheeld weeld yeeld
bild gild
chiild miild wiild
oald boald foald goald hoald koald moald skoald

-ND

and band bland brand gland grand hand land sand stand strand waand
b.nd blend end f.nd frend j.nd klend l.nd m.nd p.nd r.nd s.nd spend t.nd trend v.nd w.nd
feend
wind
biind bliind fiind griind hiind kiind miind riind wiind
ond bond blond fond frond mond pond throng twond
bound found ground hound kound mound pound round sound wound
und fund mund sund yund

-RD

aard baard gaard haard kaard laard paard shaard snaard yaard
swaurd waurd
sh.rd tw.rd w.rd y.rd
beerd peerd weerd
virdkord lord tord
board foard goard hoard soard
oord
burd furd gurd hurd kurd purd surd wurd

-E

e be de dhe pre re

-EE

ee bee bwee fee flee free glee hee hwee kee lee mee nee pee plee see shee spree tee three tree wee yee

-OE

oe (None)

-F

af baf chaf draf faf gaf kaf kwaf laf staf
aaf saaf
aif chaif graif saif waif
auf auf bauf kauf skauf trauf
ef b.f bref d.f klef s.f sh.f spef
eef beef breef cheef feef greef leef reef sheef
if if fif frif glif hwif jif klif mif nif sif skif snif stif tif
iif fiif hiif liif niif riif striif wiif
of dof gof hwof
oaf loaf
oef hoef soef
oif koif
oof loof proof roof woof yoof
ouf ouf
uf buf bluf fluf gruf huf juf kuf luf muf nuf puf ruf suf sluf snuf stuf tuf
uif (None)

-LF

alf
elf d.lf p.lf s.lf sh.lf t.lf w.lf z.lf
filf kwilf silf
woelf
gulf

-RF

aarf skaarf
dwaurf
dh.rf h.rf hw.rf k.rf s.rf
hworf torf
skurf surf turf

-G

ag ag bag brag drag fag flag gag hag jag krag lag nag rag sag shag skrag slag snag stag swag tag wag
aag (None)
aig plaig vaig
aug aug maug
eg eg b.g dreg k.g l.g p.g r.g w.g
eeg leeg
ig ig big brig dig drig fig gig hwig jig pig rig smig sprig swig tig twig wig
iig (None)
og bog dog fog flog frog grog hog jog kog klog log trog
oag broag roag voag
oeg (None)
oig (None)
oog (None)
oug (None)
ug bug drug hug jug lug mug plug pug rug slug smug snug srug tug thug
uig fuig

-NG

bang fang gang hang hwang klang lang nang pang slang tang thang twang
saing
praung taung
eng p.ng r.ng speng z.ng
seeng
ing bing bring ding dring fling fring king kling kring pling pring ring sing sling spring sting string swing thing ving wing zing
gong long rong song strong thong throng
bung dung lung mung pung rung tung yung

-RG

b.rg
forg morg
burg vurg

-CH

ach bach hach kach lach mach pach skrach snach tach thach
aach (None)
aich (None)
auch (None)
ech ech f.ch r.ch skech strech
eech eech beech bleech breech leech peech preech reech seech skreech speech teech
ich ich bich dich flich hich hwich nich pich rich stich swich tich twich wich
iich (None)
och boch bloch kroch nock skoch sploch woch
oach broach koach poach roach
oech (None)
oich (None)
ooch brooch
ouch ouch kouch krouch pouch slouch vouch
uch duch kluch kruch much such skuch tuch
uich (None)

-LCH

b.lch w.lch skwelch
bilch filch tilch
bulch gulch mulch

-NCH

blanch branch pranch ranch stanch
haunch launch paunch staunch
b.nch blench drench french kw.nch r.nch stench trench w.nch
inch chinch finch flinch klinch linch pinch sinch winch
bunch hunch krunch lunch munch punch

-RCH

march
aarch laarch maarch paarch staarch
p.rch
skorch torch
poarch
burch church lurch purch smurch surch

-DH

adh radh
aadh (None)
aidh laidh skaidh swaidh
audh (None)
edh g.dh hw.dh n.dh
eedh seedh
idh dhidh fridh hidh hwidh ridh widh
iidh bliidh hiidh kiidh liidh riidh siidh tiidh
odh (None)
oadh kloadh loadh
oedh (None)
oidh (None)
oodh boodh smoodh soodh
oudh (None)
udh nudh udh
uidh (None)

-SH

ash ash brash dash flash gash hash kash klash krash lash mash nash plash rash sash slash smash splash thrash trash
aash kaash
aish (None)
aush (None)
esh flesh fresh m.sh spesh t.sh
eesh leesh
ish ish dish fish kish nish twish wish zish
iish (None)
osh bosh kwosh posh skwosh slosh swosh wosh zosh
oash (None)
oesh boesh poesh
oish (None)
oosh roosh
oush (None)
ush blush brush flush gush hush krush lush mush plush rush slush thrush
uish ruish

-RSH

haarsh maarsh nursh

-TH

ath bath lath path rath snath tath
aath (None)
aith faith maith raith
auth brauth
eth eth breth ch.th m.th n.th
eeth deeth heeth neeth reeth seeth sheeth
ith ith frith hith hwith kith mith pith smith with
iith (None)
oth oth froth goth kloth loth moth noth roth sloth swoth troth
oath oath boath kwoath
oeth (None)
oith (None)
ooth frooth sooth tooth trooth
outh drouth mouth south
uth (None)
uith ruith yuith

-RTH

haarth
b.rth
north
foarth
urth burth durth gurth murth wurth

-I

i bi li ri ti tri vri

-AI

ai bai blai brai dai drai fai flai frai gai grai hai hwai jai klai lai mai nai pai plai prai rai sai shai slai spai sprai stai strai swai tai trai wai yai

-II

ii bii biii bwii dii drii fii flii frii gii hii hwii iii krii lii nii pii plii prii rii sii shii skii slii spii sprii stii tii thii trii vii

-OI

oi boi doi joi koi kloi troi toi

-UI

ui blui brui dui fui flui glui hui hwui jui kui klui krui lui mui nui pui rui sui shui skui skrui slui spui srui stui strui tui thui trui vui yui

-J

aj baj zaj
aaj (None)
aij aij gaij kaij paij raij saij staij swaij waij
auj (None)
ej ej drej flej h.j k.j l.j p.j plej s.j slej w.j
eej leej meej seej
ij brij mij rij
iij (None)
oj doj loj
oaj doaj
oej (None)
oij (None)
ooj (None)
ouj gouj
uj buj druj fuj gruj juj nuj smuj truj
uij huij

-NJ

flanj ranj
chainj grainj mainj rainj strainj
frinj hinj krinj sinj tinj twinj
konj
lounj
lunj plunj spunj

-RJ

baarj chaarj laarj maarj
orj forj gorj
urj durj murj nurj purj skurj splurj surj vurj

-K

ak bak blak brak flak hak hwak jak klak krak kwak lak nak pak rak sak slak smak snak stak tak trak
aak (None)
aik aik baik braik draik faik flaik kaik kwaik laik maik raik saik shaik slaik snaik staik taik vaik waik
auk bauk chauk gauk hauk kauk skwauk stauk tauk wauk
ek b.k d.k ch.k flek frek j.k kw.k n.k p.k plek r.k spek
eek eek beek bleek cheek freek greek kleek kreek leek meek peek reek seek skreek skweek sleek sneek speek sreek streek teek tweek week
ik ik bik brik chik fik jik kik klik krik kwik lik nik pik prik rik sik slik stik tik thik trik wik
iik biik diik liik piik spiik striik
ok blok chok dok flok frok hok jok kok klok krok lok mok nok pok rok sok shok smok stok
oak oak broak choak foak joak koak kloak kroak poak soak smoak spoak stoak stroak yoak
oek boek broek hoek koek kroek loek noek roek
oik (None)
ook spook
ouk (None)
uk buk chuk duk kluk luk muk pluk suk shuk tuk truk
uik duik fluik puik

-LK

talk
elk y.lk
ilk bilk milk silk tilk
bulk hulk mulk sulk skulk

-NK

bank blank dank flank frank hank klank krank lank plank prank rank shank spank tank thank yank
d.nk j.nk s.nk t.nk
ink blink brink chink drink kink klink link mink pink rink sink slink spink srink stink think wink zink
konk monk vonk
bunk drunk funk flunk hunk junk punk skunk spunk trunk

-RK

ark
aark baark daark haark kaark laark maark paark shaark spaark staark
aurk
flerk
kirk
fork kork stork
poark
durk jurk klurk kwurk lurk murk surk shurk smurk turk vurk wurk

-SK

ask bask flask kask mask task
d.sk
brisk disk frisk hwisk risk
mosk
brusk dusk husk musk rusk tusk

-L

al al mal shal tral
aal aal daal staal
ail ail bail brail dail fail flail frail gail grail hail hwail jail kail kwail mail nail pail rail sail shail skail snail stail swail tail trail vail wail
aul aul baul braul dhaul draul faul gaul haul hwaul kaul kraul kwaul maul paul raul shaul skraul skwaul smaul spaul spraul staul taul thraul traul waul yaul
el el b.l d.l dw.l f.l h.l k.l kw.l n.l p.l r.l s.l sh.l smel sp.l sw.l t.l v.l w.l y.l
eel eel beel deel feel heel hweel keel leel meel neel peel reel seel skweel steel veel weel zeel
il il bil bril chil dril fil fril gil gril hil jil kil kril kwil lil mil nil pil pril ril sil skil smil spil sril stil swil til thil thril tril twil wil zil
iil iil biil fiil giil hwiil kiil miil piil smiil spiil stiil tiil viil wiil
ol bol dol kwol lol nol
oal boal doal droal foal goal hoal joal koal kroal moal noal poal roal soal shoal skroal stroal toal troal
oel boel foel hoel poel woel
oil oil boil broil foil koil moil roil soil spoil toil
ool drool fool frool gool kool pool skool spool stool tool
oul oul foul groul houl koul proul skoul voul
ul ul bul dul ful gul hul kul lul mul nul prul skul trul
uil juil muil ruil yuil

-BL

pobl
chibl

-DL

m.dl
midl

-KL

p.kl plekl s.kl sh.kl
dikl

-PL

apl
r.pl

-RL

arl
haarl kaarl maarl
naarl snaarl
erl j.rl n.rl s.rl
sperl v.rl
lirl
orl hworl
url burl churl furl
gurl hurl hwurl
kurl nurl purl surl
swurl twurl vurl
wurl

-SL

kasl
r.sl v.sl

-TL

s.tl
hwitl

-M

am am dam dram fam
ham jam kam klam
kram lam plam
ram sham slam
tram yam zam
aam baam kaam
kwaam paam saam
aim aim blaim daim
faim flaim fraim
gaim haim klaim
laim maim naim
saim shaim sklaim
slaim taim
aum kaum
em b.m blem ch.m
f.m flem frem h.m
j.m k.m stem t.m
eem beem deem
dreem fleem gleem
kreem peem reem
seem skeem skreem
steem streem teem
theem
im im brim dim grim
him hwim klim lim
mim prim rim sim
skim slim swim
trim vim
iim chiim diim griim
kiim kliim kriim
liim miim priim
riim siim sliim tiim
om bom dom drom
from jom kom slom
trom
oam oam doam foam
gloam hoam koam
kroam loam roam
toam
oem broem woem
yoem
oim roim
oom boom bloom
doom gloom groom
koom loom room
toom woom
oum (None)
um um chum dum
drum frum gum
glum grum hum
kum krum lum
mum num plum
rum sum skum
slum strum thum
thrum trum yum
uim fuim fluim
pluim ruim spuim

-LM

elm h.lm hw.lm
r.lm
film
kulm

-RM

aarm chaarm faarm
haarm
swaurm waurm
erm dh.rm hw.rm
j.rm n.rm
form storm
burm furm kurm
nurm spurm
skwurm turm
wurm

-ZM

kazm spazm
izm krizm prizm
sizm

-N

an an ban blan bran
dhan fan glan jan
kan klan man pan
plan pran skan
slan span tan tran
van yan zan
aan paan waan
ain ain bain brain
chain dain drain
fain gain grain
kain krain lain
main pain plain
rain sain skain
sprain stain strain
swain thain train
vain wain
aun braun daun faun
laun paun spaun
yaun
en en bren d.n dh.n
f.n fren g.n glen
gren h.n hw.n k.n
m.n p.n r.n sklen
slen vren w.n z.n
een een been deen
feen gleen green
hween keen kleen
kween leen meen
peen seen sheen
skreen spleen teen
tween ween
in in bin chin dhin
din fin frin gin
grin hwin jin kin
kwin pin sin shin
skin smin spin tin
thin trin twin
win
iin briin chiin diin
fiin hwiin kliin
liin miin niin piin
siin shiin spiin
sriin swiin tiin
twiin viin wiin
on on don fron hwon
kon klon kwon lon
non pon shon
swon yon
oan oan boan droan
groan hoan koan
kroan loan moan
poan proan roan
soan stoan toan
throan zoan
oen poen soen zoen
oin foin groin join
koin loin poin
oon boon koon kroon
loon moon noon
poon roon spoon
swoon yoon zoon

oun broun doun
droun froun goun
koun kloun kroun
moun noun poun
roun toun
un un bun dun fun
gun hun hwun
kwun mun nun pun
run sun shun stun
tun wun zun
uin duin fuin juin
luin puin pruin
tuin

-RN

karn
baarn daarn yaarn
waurn
dh.rn h.rn kw.rn p.rn
z.rn
iirn
forn gorn horn korn
lorn morn skorn
thorn
boarn moarn
shoorn
urn burn churn furn
gurn lurn spurn
sturn turn vurn
yurn

-O

pro to

-OO

choo doo hoo koo
ploo shoo throo
troo too woo

-P

ap chap flap gap hap
kap klap lap map
nap pap rap sap
skrap slap snap
strap tap trap
aap (None)
aip aip draip gaip
graip kaip kraip
naip raip shaip
skraip taip
aup (None)
ep step z.p
eep cheep deep heep
keep kreep leep
neep peep reep
seep sheep sleep
steep sweep weep
ip bip chip dip drip
flip frip grip hip
hwip kip klip lip
nip rip sip ship
skip skrip slip snip
strip tip trip zip
iip griip piip riip
sniip striip swiip
tiip triip wiip
op op chop drop fop
flop hop hwop krop
lop mop pop prop
sop shop slop stop
strop swop top
oap oap groap hoap
koap moap poap
roap soap skoap
sloap troap
oep hoep
oip (None)
oop droop groop
hwoop koop kroop
loop soop skoop
sloop sroop stoop
swoop troop
oup (None)
up up brup kup pup
sup
uip duip druip

-LP

halp skalp
aulp
h.lp hw.lp k.lp r.lp
t.lp y.lp
silp
bulp gulp pulp

-MP

champ damp kamp
klamp kramp lamp
skamp stamp tamp
tramp vamp
h.mp
imp flimp gimp
krimp limp nimp
plimp primp
skrimp srimp
fromp komp pomp
promp romp swomp
bump chump dump
gump hump jump
klump lump pump
plump rump slump
stump thump
trump zump

-RP

aarp haarp kaarp
shaarp skaarp
waurp
erp d.rp
korp
churp hwurp vurp
wurp

-SP

asp gasp grasp hasp
klasp rasp
f.sp r.sp
krisp lisp wisp
wosp

-R

ar ar bar blar bwar
char dar dhar far
flar glar har hwar
kar lar mar par
rar shar skar
skwar slar snar
spar star swar tar
war yar
aar baar chaar faar
jaar kaar maar
paar skaar spaar
staar taar waar
zaar
air air
aur waur
er er f.r smer sw.r
t.r v.r
eer eer beer bleer
cheer deer dreer
feer fleer geer heer
jeer kleer kweer
leer meer neer
peer reer seer
sheer smeer sneer
speer steer teer
veer weer yeer
ir bir
iir iir diir fiir hiir
kwiir liir miir piir
siir shiir skwiir
spiir tiir wiir
or or for flor klor
nor spor yor
oar oar boar choar
doar foar floar
froar goar hoar
koar loar moar
noar poar roar soar
shoar skoar snoar
spoar stoar yoar
oer spoer
oir (None)
oor boor moor noor
poor ploor shoor
toor
our our bour dour
flour kour pour
sour shour skour
tour
ur ur bur blur fur
hwur kur mur pur
sur shur slur spur
stur thur vur yur

uir kuir luir puir
suir skuir yuir

-DR

p.dr

-DHR

faadhr
audhr
mudhr brudhr

-FR

afr

-KR

krakr

-PR

kopr propr
suipr

-SR

s.sr

-TR

satr
f.tr l.tr
sitr
otr
loitr
nuitr puitr

-STR

mastr sistr

-VR

evr frevr hw.vr n.vr
s.vr
hwivr
hwovr
oavr
hoovr
houvr

-S

as as bas bras gas
glas gras klas las
mas pas
aas baas
ais ais bais brais
chais fais grais
kais lais mais pais
plais rais spais
trais vais
aus baus draus flaus
glaus kraus laus
maus saus taus
traus

es es b.s bles bres
ch.s dres g.s gres
kres l.s m.s n.s
pres stres t.s tres
v.s y.s
ees dees flees grees
krees lees nees
pees sees
is is blis dis dhis his
kis lis mis nis tris
swis wis
iis iis diis niis priis
riis sliis spiis
spliis triis viis
os flos pos
oas oas doas groas
kloas moas
oes poes
ois chois vois
oos goos loos moos
noos ploos sproos
ous ous blous dous
grous hous lous
mous sous
us bus dhus fus frus
mus plus pus snus
trus
uis uis duis juis
kruis sluis truis

-KS

aks flaks laks swaks
taks waks
b.ks fleks n.ks pleks
s.ks t.ks v.ks
iks diks fiks miks
siks twiks
oks boks foks poks
hoaks koaks
fluks muks

-MS

ams rams
aams
b.ms
glims hims
koms
frums mums

-NS

chans dans glans
lans prans trans
d.ns dh.ns f.ns g.ns
h.ns hw.ns p.ns
prens s.ns t.ns
chins kwins mins
prins rins sins
wins

ouns bouns flouns
jouns pouns prouns
trouns
duns wuns

-PS

laps praps
traips
d.ps
peeps
hops kops slops
ups

-RS

kars skars
faars paars spaars
ers d.rs hw.rs
feers peers teers
fors hors kors nors
foars hoars koars
soars
urs burs hurs kurs
nurs purs turs
thurs vurs wurs

-T

at at bat brat chat
dhat fat flat gat
hat hwat kat lat
mat nat plat pat
rat skat slat spat
strat trat vat
aat aat naat yaat
ait ait bait dait fait
frait gait grait hait
krait lait mait pait
plait prait rait sait
skait slait sprait
stait strait trait
wait
aut aut fraut raut
straut taut
et b.t blet d.t fret
g.t j.t hw.t kw.t
l.t n.t p.t r.t s.t
smet sw.t thret
w.t y.t z.t
eet eet beet bleet
cheet feet fleet
gleet greet heet
hweet kleet meet
neet peet pleet
seet sheet sleet
street sweet treet
it it bit chit dit fit
flit grit hit hwit
kit krit kwit lit
mit nit pit rit sit
skit slit spit split
sprit tit twit wit

iit iit biit bliit briit
fiit fliit friit hiit
hwiit kiit kwiit liit
miit niit pliit riit
siit sliit smiit spiit
spriit tiit triit
ot bot blot dot grot
hot hwot jot kot
klot lot not plot
pot rot sot shot
skwot slot smot
snot spot trot
oat oat boat bloat
doat float goat
gloat groat koat
kwoat moat noat
roat shoat toat
throat voat
oet foet poet soet
oit kwoit
oot boot froot hoot
loot moot root
shoot skoot toot
throot yoot
out out bout dout
dhout drout flout
gout grout hwout
klout lout nout
pout rout shout
skout snout spout
sprout stout trout
ut ut but gut glut
hut jut kut nut
rut shut slut smut
strut
uit buit bruit fluit
juit kuitt luit
muit suit shuit

-FT

aft baft daft draft
graft haft kraft
naft raft shaft
waft
auft sauft
d.ft h.ft kleft l.ft
preft th.ft
drift lift rift shift
sift swift
loft kroft
tuft

-KT

akt brakt fakt pakt
takt trakt
s.kt
pikt strikt
okt
dukt jukt

-LT

kalt
fault hault mault
smault sault vault
b.lt f.lt h.lt m.lt
n.lt p.lt s.lt smelt
stelt w.lt
gilt hilt jilt kilt
kwilt lilt milt nilt
silt stilt tilt wilt
boalt doalt joalt
koalt moalt voalt
kult

-NT

ant chant dhant
flant frant grant
kant lant nant
pant plant rant
skant slant
aant jaant
faint kwaint plaint
paint saint taint
daunt flaunt gaunt
haunt taunt vaunt
waunt
ent b.nt d.nt g.nt
l.nt m.nt n.nt p.nt
r.nt s.nt sprent
t.nt v.nt z.nt
zeent
dint flint glint hint
lint mint print
skwint splint sprint
stint tint
piint
ont font
joint point
fount kount mount
unt bunt blunt
brunt frunt grunt
hunt munt punt
runt shunt stunt
wunt

-PT

apt rapt
s.pt
kript skript
nopt

-RT

mart
aart chaart daart
haart kaart maart
paart smaart staart
taart
swaurt thaurt waurt

dh.rt h.rt hw.rt
kw.rt p.rt s.rt
kwort nort sort
short snort tort
thort
foart koart poart
spoart
blurt churt durt
flurt hurt kurt
shurt skurt skwurt
spurt wurt

-ST

blast fast kast last
mast past vast
baist chaist haist
paist taist waist
fraust kaust
est brest ch.st g.st
j.st krest kw.st
l.st n.st p.st r.st
t.st v.st w.st z.st
eest beest feest
preest yeest
ist dist fist grist
hist hwist jist list
mist rist sist shist
trist twist zist
krost
boast goast hoast
koast moast poast
roast toast
foist hoist joist
moist
boost roost
oust
bust dust gust just
krust lust must
rust trust thrust

-U

a.du

-AU

au drau flau hau
jau kau klau krau
lau mau nau pau
rau sau skwau
slau strau tau
thau

-OU

ou bou brou dhou
fou hou kou mou
nou plou prou rou
sou skou smou
vou you

JUN 25 19?8

-V

av hav
aav haav saav swaav zwaav
aiv braiv graiv haiv kaiv klaiv kraiv laiv naiv paiv raiv saiv shaiv slaiv staiv waiv
auv (None)
ev hw.v
eev eev beev breev heev kleev leev reev sleev weev
iv iv giv hwiv kliv liv
iiv diiv driiv hiiv liiv riiv sriiv striiv thriiv
ov ov hwov
oav droav groav koav kloav moav noav roav stoav
oev (None)
oiv (None)
oov groov hoov moov
ouv (None)
uv buv duv gluv luv shuv
uiv (None)

-LV

valv
d.lv h.lv m.lv
silv
solv

-RV

kaarv staarv
erv dh.rv
morv
kurv nurv surv swurv vurv

-Z

az az fraz hwaz paz
aaz (None)
aiz baiz blaiz braiz daiz faiz fraiz gaiz glaiz graiz haiz kraiz maiz praiz raiz shaiz waiz
auz gauz kauz klauz pauz
ez ez b.z h.z s.z trez
eez eez breez cheez freez hweez leez peez pleez seez skweez sneez teez veez
iz fiz friz hwiz kwiz viz wiz
iiz iiz giiz kwiiz niiz priiz riiz siiz wiiz
oz poz woz
oaz doaz hoaz kloaz noaz poaz proaz roaz shoaz spoaz
oez (None)
oiz noiz poiz
ooz ooz chooz snooz tooz trooz
ouz brouz drouz rouz spouz
uz buz fuz
uiz bruiz fuiz kruiz muiz nuiz ruiz

-DZ

adz
needz
midz pridz
viidz
odz
noudz
sudz

-LZ

pralz
aulz faulz waulz
elz n.lz
piilz
polz
nulz pulz

-NZ

banz sanz tranz
klenz l.nz s.nz w.nz
jeenz meenz
minz
wonz

-RZ

garz narz
maarz
erz dh.rz v.rz
sheerz
korz kworz
urz furz
purz thurz